



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : John DeSouza

1
00:03:00,309 --> 00:02:58,949

[Music]

2
00:03:02,390 --> 00:03:00,319

the smoke radio

3
00:03:04,869 --> 00:03:02,400

for the masses headline additionally

4
00:03:06,630 --> 00:03:04,879

july 8 1947

5
00:03:08,710 --> 00:03:06,640

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:03:11,030 --> 00:03:08,720

a flying disc has been found and

7
00:03:12,229 --> 00:03:11,040

is now in the possession of the army if

8
00:03:15,589 --> 00:03:12,239

the game is rigged

9
00:03:18,710 --> 00:03:15,599

change the game game changer

10
00:03:20,790 --> 00:03:18,720

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:03:23,830 --> 00:03:20,800

differences worldwide

12
00:03:24,550 --> 00:03:23,840

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:03:28,150 --> 00:03:24,560

threat

14

00:03:28,150 --> 00:03:28,160

from outside this world

15

00:03:33,750 --> 00:03:30,949

[Applause]

16

00:03:34,869 --> 00:03:33,760

this is fade to black with your host

17

00:03:37,430 --> 00:03:34,879

jimmy church

18

00:03:38,470 --> 00:03:37,440

on the game changer radio network and

19

00:03:43,350 --> 00:03:38,480

kgra

20

00:03:48,550 --> 00:03:46,270

i need your help to get to the year

21

00:03:52,390 --> 00:03:48,560

1985.

22

00:03:54,390 --> 00:03:52,400

[Music]

23

00:04:04,390 --> 00:03:54,400

you are listening to fate to flag with

24

00:04:04,400 --> 00:04:10,229

good evening all right fade to black

25

00:04:18,069 --> 00:04:14,149

bespoke radio for

26

00:04:20,469 --> 00:04:18,079

the masses

27

00:04:22,350 --> 00:04:20,479

i am and how you doing today is monday

28

00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:22,360

march 1st

29

00:04:28,270 --> 00:04:25,440

2021 60 days into the new year

30

00:04:34,950 --> 00:04:28,280

only 305 days left

31

00:04:38,629 --> 00:04:34,960

[Music]

32

00:04:42,310 --> 00:04:40,230

a bunker that is somewhere in the middle

33

00:04:43,430 --> 00:04:42,320

of beautiful downtown burbank california

34

00:04:46,469 --> 00:04:43,440

and i would like to welcome

35

00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:46,479

everybody listening all around the world

36

00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:49,759

all across the united states

37

00:04:53,909 --> 00:04:51,680

hither and tether to and fro back and

38

00:04:56,230 --> 00:04:53,919

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:56,240

and south

40

00:05:01,350 --> 00:05:00,479

far and near this is fade to black for

41

00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:01,360

kjcr

42

00:05:05,510 --> 00:05:03,520

the game changer network and kg are a

43

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:05,520

the planets

44

00:05:10,870 --> 00:05:08,000

i'm yours jimmy church what is cracking

45

00:05:14,469 --> 00:05:10,880

everybody how you doing

46

00:05:17,590 --> 00:05:14,479

another great week an amazing week

47

00:05:21,749 --> 00:05:17,600

next week is amazing too

48

00:05:24,150 --> 00:05:21,759

whoa but before i get too deep into the

49

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:24,160

show tonight

50

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:26,960

want to say congratulations to stacy and

51

00:05:31,110 --> 00:05:28,880

dan

52

00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:31,120

that is stacy with an eye with a heart

53

00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:32,960

on it

54

00:05:38,310 --> 00:05:36,240

stacy and dan just saw a picture of

55

00:05:40,469 --> 00:05:38,320

their new grandson william and let me

56

00:05:43,189 --> 00:05:40,479

tell you something

57

00:05:45,029 --> 00:05:43,199

it don't get no better than that it it

58

00:05:48,790 --> 00:05:45,039

just doesn't

59

00:05:53,189 --> 00:05:48,800

right there literally

60

00:05:54,390 --> 00:05:53,199

came in at 6 59. congratulations stacy

61

00:05:57,749 --> 00:05:54,400

and dan grandparents

62

00:06:00,550 --> 00:05:57,759

wow uh that is uh

63

00:06:01,909 --> 00:06:00,560

that's amazing and uh we have two

64

00:06:06,710 --> 00:06:01,919

daughters

65

00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:06,720

and they're both at that age right uh

66

00:06:13,110 --> 00:06:10,080

man i want to be a grandad so bad

67

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:13,120

and and and so does rita

68

00:06:16,710 --> 00:06:14,639

but there's another part of me is like

69

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:16,720

man can we can we hold off on that for

70

00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:18,000

just a minute it's not about being a

71

00:06:23,590 --> 00:06:19,199

grandparent

72

00:06:26,150 --> 00:06:23,600

it's uh making sure our daughters are

73

00:06:26,629 --> 00:06:26,160

are i just don't want them to get

74

00:06:29,510 --> 00:06:26,639

married

75

00:06:30,230 --> 00:06:29,520

can i just say that out loud i don't

76

00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:30,240

wanna

77

00:06:36,309 --> 00:06:33,280

i just don't i just don't

78

00:06:39,749 --> 00:06:36,319

man let me tell you something

79

00:06:43,830 --> 00:06:39,759

when it comes to the grumpy dad and

80

00:06:46,710 --> 00:06:43,840

and meeting your daughter's boyfriend

81

00:06:49,749 --> 00:06:46,720

ah man i'm not that dude i'm not i'm not

82

00:06:53,189 --> 00:06:49,759

mr fun guy

83

00:06:55,270 --> 00:06:53,199

new new new no

84

00:06:57,670 --> 00:06:55,280

no all right all right i got that off my

85

00:07:01,189 --> 00:06:59,670

congratulations stacy dan that is the

86

00:07:04,309 --> 00:07:01,199

most wonderful

87

00:07:07,589 --> 00:07:04,319

uh uh news that anybody can have

88

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:07,599

and and we're very blessed in our family

89

00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:08,800

too

90

00:07:12,870 --> 00:07:11,280

to have these grandkids and and great

91

00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:12,880

nieces and

92

00:07:20,469 --> 00:07:17,199

and thing just it's it's it's incredible

93

00:07:22,629 --> 00:07:20,479

to go through okay so it just just

94

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:22,639

made made my day made my night there you

95

00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:24,479

go fade or not everybody congratulate

96

00:07:29,430 --> 00:07:27,120

stacy and dan uh that's just incredible

97

00:07:32,230 --> 00:07:29,440

i don't know if they posted pictures

98

00:07:35,270 --> 00:07:32,240

and i just flashed that up on on the

99

00:07:38,309 --> 00:07:35,280

bunker cam i hope that's cool

100

00:07:39,189 --> 00:07:38,319

hope that's cool but uh there you go all

101
00:07:41,350 --> 00:07:39,199
right

102
00:07:43,350 --> 00:07:41,360
an amazing week we've got coming up

103
00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:43,360
tonight john desouza

104
00:07:48,390 --> 00:07:46,720
is here now john is

105
00:07:51,189 --> 00:07:48,400
go we've got a lot to talk about with

106
00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:51,199
john and of course

107
00:07:58,230 --> 00:07:55,120
fbi agent retired right john de souza

108
00:07:59,670 --> 00:07:58,240
and this recent american airlines flight

109
00:08:02,869 --> 00:07:59,680
number 2292

110
00:08:05,990 --> 00:08:02,879
and its ufo sighting that happened last

111
00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:06,000
sunday and is now under investigation

112
00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:07,199
with the fbi

113
00:08:10,309 --> 00:08:08,960

so we will be talking about that in

114

00:08:11,670 --> 00:08:10,319

depth tonight we're going to be talking

115

00:08:12,070 --> 00:08:11,680

about disclosure we're going to be

116

00:08:15,189 --> 00:08:12,080

talking

117

00:08:19,029 --> 00:08:15,199

about uh the media uh

118

00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:19,039

the uap task force what is going

119

00:08:26,070 --> 00:08:22,960

on with disclosure is is

120

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:26,080

is aa 2292 part of this

121

00:08:33,029 --> 00:08:29,680

i find the type of sighting of course

122

00:08:34,949 --> 00:08:33,039

uh the type of sighting and the timing

123

00:08:39,190 --> 00:08:34,959

of the sighting

124

00:08:41,269 --> 00:08:39,200

suspect now i i'm just saying i

125

00:08:42,630 --> 00:08:41,279

lo you know i believe the sighting is

126
00:08:45,030 --> 00:08:42,640
genuine

127
00:08:45,670 --> 00:08:45,040
i do why is the fbi investigating it

128
00:08:47,590 --> 00:08:45,680
right

129
00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:47,600
but the timing of it and the type of

130
00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:48,800
siding

131
00:08:54,870 --> 00:08:52,560
is uh strange to me strange

132
00:08:55,750 --> 00:08:54,880
maybe it's maybe it's et's agenda i

133
00:08:58,230 --> 00:08:55,760
don't know

134
00:08:59,509 --> 00:08:58,240
tomorrow night i am so looking forward

135
00:09:02,710 --> 00:08:59,519
to this show

136
00:09:05,509 --> 00:09:02,720
the one and only jim

137
00:09:07,269 --> 00:09:05,519
harold is here and i know everybody out

138
00:09:08,550 --> 00:09:07,279

there is excited about this of course he

139

00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:08,560

is the long

140

00:09:15,110 --> 00:09:12,000

time host of the paranormal podcast and

141

00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:15,120

uh one one of the great podcasts out

142

00:09:18,630 --> 00:09:16,560

there one of the first two

143

00:09:20,630 --> 00:09:18,640

and he's of course got jim harold's

144

00:09:22,710 --> 00:09:20,640

campfire he's got pod lords he's got

145

00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:22,720

soulmate stories he is a

146

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:25,920

very very busy media host

147

00:09:30,710 --> 00:09:28,959

and absolutely hands down one of the

148

00:09:31,030 --> 00:09:30,720

best out there one of the most respected

149

00:09:34,389 --> 00:09:31,040

so

150

00:09:35,190 --> 00:09:34,399

jim harold is here with us tomorrow

151
00:09:38,550 --> 00:09:35,200
night

152
00:09:41,350 --> 00:09:38,560
researcher

153
00:09:42,710 --> 00:09:41,360
matthew bailey joining us he's got a new

154
00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:42,720
book out it is called

155
00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:45,920
inventing world 3.0 evolutionary ethics

156
00:09:49,990 --> 00:09:46,240
for

157
00:09:53,430 --> 00:09:50,000
artificial intelligence um jim

158
00:09:56,949 --> 00:09:53,440
and then matthew jim harold uh matthew

159
00:09:59,670 --> 00:09:56,959
um is a consultant advisor

160
00:10:01,430 --> 00:09:59,680
researcher for for governments and

161
00:10:03,269 --> 00:10:01,440
institutions around the world he is one

162
00:10:05,829 --> 00:10:03,279
of the most respected

163
00:10:07,829 --> 00:10:05,839

uh minds out there when it comes to

164

00:10:09,430 --> 00:10:07,839

artificial intelligence and the projects

165

00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:09,440

that he is working on

166

00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:12,399

this is a huge show this is wednesday

167

00:10:20,389 --> 00:10:12,800

night

168

00:10:23,430 --> 00:10:20,399

the call-in number is 747-228-2051

169

00:10:26,230 --> 00:10:23,440

we'll see everybody there now

170

00:10:27,430 --> 00:10:26,240

uh an amazing week and what is lining up

171

00:10:30,710 --> 00:10:27,440

for next week

172

00:10:33,990 --> 00:10:30,720

um i'm very very excited about and

173

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:34,000

you know i'm so excited ah maybe

174

00:10:40,790 --> 00:10:36,320

thursday night we'll do a sneak peek

175

00:10:45,350 --> 00:10:40,800

okay all right everybody wants their own

176

00:10:47,910 --> 00:10:45,360

crystal skull and uh over the weekend

177

00:10:49,670 --> 00:10:47,920

uh finally had a chance to relax it it's

178

00:10:51,750 --> 00:10:49,680

been very busy around here the last

179

00:10:54,389 --> 00:10:51,760

couple of weeks as everybody knows

180

00:10:56,310 --> 00:10:54,399

and so i got a little social media time

181

00:11:00,790 --> 00:10:56,320

in

182

00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:00,800

carolyn ford's

183

00:11:06,150 --> 00:11:03,839

offerings and what she has got over at

184

00:11:09,750 --> 00:11:06,160

einstein the crystalskall.com

185

00:11:11,829 --> 00:11:09,760

and i i wish i could have them all

186

00:11:13,509 --> 00:11:11,839

i'm serious rita and i were talking

187

00:11:14,949 --> 00:11:13,519

about this and were like man did you see

188

00:11:19,269 --> 00:11:14,959

that did you see this one

189

00:11:21,150 --> 00:11:19,279

how about this one incredible stuff

190

00:11:22,630 --> 00:11:21,160

and you've got to go to einstein the

191

00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:22,640

crystalskull.com

192

00:11:26,550 --> 00:11:24,800

you've got to head over there and check

193

00:11:29,910 --> 00:11:26,560

out what she has got her

194

00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:29,920

inventory is the absolute best and uh

195

00:11:33,790 --> 00:11:32,560

when you when you find a skull just use

196

00:11:36,389 --> 00:11:33,800

the promo code jimmy

197

00:11:37,110 --> 00:11:36,399

j-i-m-m-y it's all you got to do 10 off

198

00:11:39,750 --> 00:11:37,120

of your next

199

00:11:41,110 --> 00:11:39,760

uh crystal skull order and you can do

200

00:11:43,069 --> 00:11:41,120

all of that over at einstein the

201

00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:43,079

crystalskull.com the links are at

202

00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:44,480

jimmychurchradio.com

203

00:11:48,310 --> 00:11:46,160

and uh there you go let's get things

204

00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:48,320

started got a lot to talk about tonight

205

00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:51,519

you can follow me on twitter at j church

206

00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:52,160

radio

207

00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:56,480

hashtag f2b

208

00:11:59,670 --> 00:11:57,839

on twitter it's live in front of me

209

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:59,680

hello to everybody over on youtube and

210

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:01,279

facebook and

211

00:12:06,629 --> 00:12:04,480

the bunker cam we've got uh the speaker

212

00:12:08,790 --> 00:12:06,639

chat room we have kgra

213

00:12:11,430 --> 00:12:08,800

of course we have twitter live in front

214

00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:11,440

of me so there you go come and hang out

215

00:12:14,949 --> 00:12:12,320

and engage

216

00:12:16,670 --> 00:12:14,959

during the show tonight any questions uh

217

00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:16,680

during the show use hashtag

218

00:12:23,110 --> 00:12:19,920

f2bq and

219

00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:23,120

what did sarah ann just post

220

00:12:31,269 --> 00:12:27,519

what is sarah and what

221

00:12:32,550 --> 00:12:31,279

oh man sarah ann you are funny that's a

222

00:12:35,829 --> 00:12:32,560

that's a funny

223

00:12:37,670 --> 00:12:35,839

you want to check out all the latest

224

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:37,680

gifts that everybody posts during the

225

00:12:41,110 --> 00:12:38,880

show

226

00:12:42,230 --> 00:12:41,120

hashtag f2b that's all you got to do

227

00:12:45,150 --> 00:12:42,240

right there hashtag

228

00:12:46,310 --> 00:12:45,160

f2b you can also email jimmy

229

00:12:52,710 --> 00:12:46,320

jimmychurchradio.com

230

00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:52,720

let's get to the breaking news

231

00:12:58,629 --> 00:12:57,360

a former underground nuclear bunker and

232

00:13:01,430 --> 00:12:58,639

i've seen the pictures

233

00:13:01,829 --> 00:13:01,440

it's incredible wait till you get to the

234

00:13:04,470 --> 00:13:01,839

end

235

00:13:06,150 --> 00:13:04,480

of this news story it's incredible a

236

00:13:10,710 --> 00:13:06,160

former underground nuclear

237

00:13:13,750 --> 00:13:10,720

bunker with 56 bedrooms

238

00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:13,760

two stories underground

239

00:13:20,069 --> 00:13:17,040

sealed everything

240

00:13:23,829 --> 00:13:20,079

is there has gone on sale in devon

241

00:13:26,790 --> 00:13:23,839

united kingdom the bunker known as

242

00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:26,800

hope cove bunker is situated near

243

00:13:30,949 --> 00:13:28,399

salcombe in devon

244

00:13:32,550 --> 00:13:30,959

and was constructed in 1941 to be used

245

00:13:35,829 --> 00:13:32,560

as a second world war

246

00:13:37,350 --> 00:13:35,839

radar station however

247

00:13:39,030 --> 00:13:37,360

with the threat of a nuclear attack

248

00:13:42,230 --> 00:13:39,040

during the cold war the structure was

249

00:13:45,509 --> 00:13:42,240

redeveloped in the 1950s into a regional

250

00:13:47,590 --> 00:13:45,519

government base the base remained on

251
00:13:49,949 --> 00:13:47,600
standby until the 1990s and would have

252
00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:49,959
been able to accommodate

253
00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:52,720
250 government workers

254
00:13:56,069 --> 00:13:54,399
should there been an attack on the

255
00:14:00,310 --> 00:13:56,079
united kingdom

256
00:14:04,310 --> 00:14:00,320
the bunker is on sale

257
00:14:07,430 --> 00:14:04,320
at the bargain price of 435

258
00:14:10,550 --> 00:14:07,440
000 pounds or about 600 grand

259
00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:10,560
us and that

260
00:14:14,829 --> 00:14:14,320
56 bedrooms air filtration system and

261
00:14:18,069 --> 00:14:14,839
it's

262
00:14:21,189 --> 00:14:18,079
nice that seems incredibly

263
00:14:26,310 --> 00:14:21,199

cheap to me 600 grand

264

00:14:28,230 --> 00:14:26,320

not 10 million right 600 grand

265

00:14:29,670 --> 00:14:28,240

and i i i hope that there's somebody

266

00:14:33,030 --> 00:14:29,680

over in the united kingdom right now

267

00:14:36,069 --> 00:14:33,040

fate or not that is going really what

268

00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:36,079

what devin what yeah okay let me give it

269

00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:37,360

to you one more time it's called the

270

00:14:40,550 --> 00:14:37,760

hope

271

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:40,560

cove bunker somebody go make it off on

272

00:14:45,350 --> 00:14:42,320

that come on fader knots

273

00:14:48,629 --> 00:14:45,360

let's let's get 56 rooms

274

00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:48,639

right we could have the ultimate fade or

275

00:14:52,870 --> 00:14:50,800

not getaway weekend

276
00:14:54,310 --> 00:14:52,880
think about that and that that's where

277
00:14:55,990 --> 00:14:54,320
my brain goes

278
00:14:58,470 --> 00:14:56,000
immediately i'm like the fader dots man

279
00:15:01,590 --> 00:14:58,480
we all get together

280
00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:01,600
underground sky watch at night

281
00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:04,000
yeah it's pretty cool it's pretty cool

282
00:15:07,590 --> 00:15:05,519
go and check it out

283
00:15:10,829 --> 00:15:07,600
all right now here we go i got some ufo

284
00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:10,839
news in 2020

285
00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:13,680
idaho looked to the skies and saw

286
00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:17,279
lots of weird things they experienced

287
00:15:24,790 --> 00:15:20,560
ufos a lot of them

288
00:15:29,110 --> 00:15:24,800

a recent tally by satelliteinternet.com

289

00:15:32,710 --> 00:15:29,120

showed that idaho ranked number one

290

00:15:36,230 --> 00:15:32,720

in ufo sightings per capita

291

00:15:38,069 --> 00:15:36,240

in 2020 even more than you know

292

00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:38,079

what about new mexico jimmy more than

293

00:15:44,710 --> 00:15:41,440

new mexico that's right

294

00:15:50,069 --> 00:15:48,069

out above everything you think about

295

00:15:54,710 --> 00:15:50,079

roswell they've got a museum

296

00:15:59,110 --> 00:15:54,720

right the roswell is roswell ranked

297

00:16:02,310 --> 00:15:59,120

fifth idaho logged 164 sightings

298

00:16:03,910 --> 00:16:02,320

in 2020. thousands more were tallied

299

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:03,920

across the nation but i know what you're

300

00:16:07,670 --> 00:16:05,920

saying right now you're saying but jimmy

301
00:16:09,110 --> 00:16:07,680
what's what's the rank what's the top

302
00:16:12,150 --> 00:16:09,120
ten

303
00:16:15,430 --> 00:16:12,160
well i've got it right here this

304
00:16:18,870 --> 00:16:15,440
is the top ten

305
00:16:22,710 --> 00:16:18,880
sightings of ufos in the united states

306
00:16:26,389 --> 00:16:22,720
per capita number 10

307
00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:26,399
connecticut number nine

308
00:16:34,829 --> 00:16:30,720
washington state number eight

309
00:16:38,470 --> 00:16:34,839
hawaii number seven

310
00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:38,480
wyoming number six

311
00:16:46,230 --> 00:16:41,920
vermont number five

312
00:16:49,430 --> 00:16:46,240
i just mentioned new mexico number four

313
00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:49,440

maine number three

314

00:16:55,990 --> 00:16:52,800

new hampshire number two

315

00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:56,000

montana number one

316

00:17:06,069 --> 00:17:00,480

idaho absolutely incredible california

317

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:11,029

texas dead last texas

318

00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:13,919

california which had a huge amount of

319

00:17:18,549 --> 00:17:14,480

sightings

320

00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:18,559

that's probably number one overall but

321

00:17:23,350 --> 00:17:20,079

the capita here we've got too many

322

00:17:26,789 --> 00:17:23,360

people uh california was like number 45

323

00:17:30,630 --> 00:17:26,799

way down the list

324

00:17:34,630 --> 00:17:30,640

all right the lamborghini of chariots

325

00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:34,640

has been discovered at pompeii

326

00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:37,039

calling it an exceptional discovery

327

00:17:42,150 --> 00:17:39,360

researchers at pompeii have announced

328

00:17:44,150 --> 00:17:42,160

the uncovering of an ancient ceremonial

329

00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:44,160

chariot from a villa

330

00:17:49,110 --> 00:17:47,280

near the famous italian archaeological

331

00:17:51,909 --> 00:17:49,120

site now the announcement

332

00:17:53,590 --> 00:17:51,919

came on saturday called the chariot an

333

00:17:57,190 --> 00:17:53,600

extraordinary fine

334

00:18:01,110 --> 00:17:57,200

that has no parallel in italy

335

00:18:03,110 --> 00:18:01,120

thus far the chariot is preserved in

336

00:18:04,710 --> 00:18:03,120

remarkable detail the pictures are

337

00:18:08,390 --> 00:18:04,720

absolutely incredible

338

00:18:09,669 --> 00:18:08,400

with four iron wheels metal armrest and

339

00:18:12,070 --> 00:18:09,679

back rests

340

00:18:13,270 --> 00:18:12,080

and a seat perched atop that could sit

341

00:18:15,990 --> 00:18:13,280

one or two

342

00:18:16,549 --> 00:18:16,000

people absolutely incredible it's

343

00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:16,559

incredible

344

00:18:20,549 --> 00:18:18,640

it's kind of blue it's got all these

345

00:18:23,270 --> 00:18:20,559

medallions on it

346

00:18:24,630 --> 00:18:23,280

yeah it's pretty cool it's pretty cool

347

00:18:25,990 --> 00:18:24,640

let's get to show crack and happy

348

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:26,000

birthday to today

349

00:18:33,029 --> 00:18:29,760

the one and only ron howard

350

00:18:37,350 --> 00:18:33,039

ron howard today is 67

351
00:18:40,470 --> 00:18:37,360
rock icon roger daltrey today

352
00:18:43,669 --> 00:18:40,480
is 77 reg a

353
00:18:46,789 --> 00:18:43,679
o g burning

354
00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:46,799
spear today is 73 and i cannot believe

355
00:18:52,070 --> 00:18:49,360
he's younger than roger daltrey

356
00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:52,080
i cannot been a burning spear fan

357
00:18:56,230 --> 00:18:52,720
forever

358
00:18:58,710 --> 00:18:56,240
skid row og stick man rob a fuso

359
00:18:59,510 --> 00:18:58,720
today is 58 that's right i'll remember

360
00:19:02,870 --> 00:18:59,520
you

361
00:19:05,909 --> 00:19:02,880
that's right jin blossom bassist

362
00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:05,919
bill lean today is 59 i was in the

363
00:19:10,150 --> 00:19:06,480

studio

364

00:19:13,510 --> 00:19:10,160

in with the jim blossoms uh

365

00:19:17,029 --> 00:19:13,520

back in this is around 1995.

366

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:17,039

and doing i this is my memory

367

00:19:21,350 --> 00:19:19,919

is that we were recording i was just

368

00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:21,360

there i wasn't actually

369

00:19:26,390 --> 00:19:24,320

doing the recording my friend billy was

370

00:19:28,150 --> 00:19:26,400

uh billy siegel uh recording backup

371

00:19:29,830 --> 00:19:28,160

vocals uh for their new album the

372

00:19:30,549 --> 00:19:29,840

follow-up to the big hit whatever that

373

00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:30,559

was called

374

00:19:36,150 --> 00:19:33,760

so anyway we're in the studio recording

375

00:19:37,669 --> 00:19:36,160

and he's out there i'm behind the glass

376

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:37,679

uh with billy

377

00:19:44,150 --> 00:19:40,799

when a friggin car

378

00:19:45,669 --> 00:19:44,160

crashed into the studio it was bill lee

379

00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:45,679

now vocals

380

00:19:49,270 --> 00:19:47,760

and he we're on the back half of the

381

00:19:49,990 --> 00:19:49,280

studio i remember looking through the

382

00:19:51,909 --> 00:19:50,000

glass

383

00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:51,919

and the whole building shakes he's got

384

00:19:56,630 --> 00:19:53,360

headphones on he's cutting

385

00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:56,640

vocals and this car crashes

386

00:20:00,070 --> 00:19:58,799

into the studio uh through these walls

387

00:20:00,789 --> 00:20:00,080

and everything it was incredible that's

388

00:20:04,070 --> 00:20:00,799

like

389

00:20:05,750 --> 00:20:04,080

two crashing car stories into buildings

390

00:20:07,750 --> 00:20:05,760

that i've shared with you this week our

391

00:20:11,590 --> 00:20:07,760

dead guy's birthday today

392

00:20:12,789 --> 00:20:11,600

alan thicke 1947 to 2016 died at the age

393

00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:12,799

of 69.

394

00:20:16,149 --> 00:20:14,720

alan of course was an actor and a game

395

00:20:18,950 --> 00:20:16,159

and talk show host

396

00:20:19,510 --> 00:20:18,960

he's also known as the father of singer

397

00:20:22,710 --> 00:20:19,520

robin

398

00:20:24,390 --> 00:20:22,720

thicke in 2013 he was inducted into

399

00:20:27,430 --> 00:20:24,400

canada's walk of fame

400

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:27,440

for me he will always be dr jason

401
00:20:35,110 --> 00:20:31,200
seaver on the 1980 sitcom growing pains

402
00:20:37,029 --> 00:20:35,120
it was on december 13 2016 when alan

403
00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:37,039
collapsed while playing ice hockey with

404
00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:39,520
his son carter at the pickwick gardens

405
00:20:43,830 --> 00:20:42,240
right here in burbank california and

406
00:20:47,110 --> 00:20:43,840
died later that day

407
00:20:49,190 --> 00:20:47,120
of type a aortic dissection

408
00:20:50,950 --> 00:20:49,200
at the providence saint joseph medical

409
00:20:54,230 --> 00:20:50,960
center also right here

410
00:20:56,789 --> 00:20:54,240
in burbank at the age of 69. on this day

411
00:21:00,310 --> 00:20:56,799
in history otd 1966

412
00:21:01,350 --> 00:21:00,320
venera 3. a soviet probe launched from

413
00:21:05,190 --> 00:21:01,360

kazakhstan

414

00:21:07,110 --> 00:21:05,200

crashes on venus although venera 3

415

00:21:09,190 --> 00:21:07,120

failed in its mission to measure the

416

00:21:11,830 --> 00:21:09,200

venusian atmosphere

417

00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:11,840

it was the first unmanned spacecraft to

418

00:21:17,590 --> 00:21:12,320

reach

419

00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:17,600

the surface of another planet fader fact

420

00:21:21,909 --> 00:21:20,240

okay you ready need you to think about

421

00:21:26,470 --> 00:21:21,919

this one

422

00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:26,480

drivers with more expensive cars

423

00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:30,320

are likely or are less likely

424

00:21:36,310 --> 00:21:33,919

to yield to pedestrians

425

00:21:37,350 --> 00:21:36,320

a study has found that the likelihood of

426

00:21:39,990 --> 00:21:37,360

yielding

427

00:21:42,630 --> 00:21:40,000

goes down by three percent for every

428

00:21:45,350 --> 00:21:42,640

extra one thousand dollars in car

429

00:21:46,390 --> 00:21:45,360

value that's right and so the lesson

430

00:21:48,470 --> 00:21:46,400

here is

431

00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:48,480

never step in front of a moving

432

00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:49,679

rolls-royce

433

00:21:54,070 --> 00:21:53,280

or ferrari all right tonight very

434

00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:54,080

special guest

435

00:21:58,549 --> 00:21:56,240

john de souza joins us we're going to be

436

00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:58,559

talking about the recent ufo sightings

437

00:22:02,789 --> 00:22:01,200

by american airlines 2292 we're going to

438

00:22:06,549 --> 00:22:02,799

be talking about the uap

439

00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:06,559

uh task force and what is going on with

440

00:22:10,390 --> 00:22:08,159

that tomorrow night

441

00:22:12,310 --> 00:22:10,400

jim herald is here of course the host of

442

00:22:14,149 --> 00:22:12,320

the paranormal podcast

443

00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:14,159

wednesday night author and researcher

444

00:22:16,470 --> 00:22:15,360

matthew bailey

445

00:22:18,549 --> 00:22:16,480

is here we're going to be talking about

446

00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:18,559

his new book which i do have it

447

00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:21,120

is called inventing world 3.0

448

00:22:26,310 --> 00:22:22,880

evolutionary ethics for

449

00:22:27,990 --> 00:22:26,320

artificial intelligence thursday another

450

00:22:28,470 --> 00:22:28,000

fader night with open lines all night

451
00:22:30,630 --> 00:22:28,480
long

452
00:22:31,909 --> 00:22:30,640
now do you see that post today of 20

453
00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:31,919
pounds of

454
00:22:35,750 --> 00:22:34,480
river moon fade to black blend delivered

455
00:22:39,669 --> 00:22:35,760
to a fader knot

456
00:22:41,270 --> 00:22:39,679
you like that 20 pounds of beans

457
00:22:52,830 --> 00:22:41,280
you gotta love it i'm gonna hit mine

458
00:22:52,840 --> 00:22:57,230
yep

459
00:23:02,230 --> 00:22:59,830
rivermoonwellness.com promo code f2b

460
00:23:03,909 --> 00:23:02,240
blend 15 off of your order today visit

461
00:23:05,470 --> 00:23:03,919
the amazon store too

462
00:23:07,029 --> 00:23:05,480
all of the links are over at

463
00:23:10,230 --> 00:23:07,039

464

00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:10,240

all right so last week

465

00:23:15,350 --> 00:23:13,280

during our ama there were a few

466

00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:15,360

questions that were posted about people

467

00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:18,960

wanting to hear rock and roll stories

468

00:23:22,630 --> 00:23:21,360

and i caught them again over the weekend

469

00:23:24,470 --> 00:23:22,640

because i just told you i had social

470

00:23:24,870 --> 00:23:24,480

media time you know i was relaxing and i

471

00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:24,880

was

472

00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:32,240

actually spent an hour or two scrolling

473

00:23:35,990 --> 00:23:34,799

with my cell phone and and i caught

474

00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:36,000

these questions again

475

00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:38,240

and you know who you are if you posted

476

00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:42,480

them and i thought about it a lot

477

00:23:48,230 --> 00:23:46,080

so i'm thinking to myself every story

478

00:23:51,110 --> 00:23:48,240

that is actually pretty cool and totally

479

00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:51,120

rock and roll that you want to hear

480

00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:54,720

can't be told they're all just to rock

481

00:23:58,390 --> 00:23:56,000

and roll

482

00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:58,400

right they involve something that well

483

00:24:02,549 --> 00:23:59,520

just shouldn't be

484

00:24:04,070 --> 00:24:02,559

shared at least not on a public radio

485

00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:04,080

show that is listened to by

486

00:24:08,070 --> 00:24:06,960

all ages this is a family this is family

487

00:24:11,669 --> 00:24:08,080

programming

488

00:24:13,830 --> 00:24:11,679

and you know what i mean so i really

489

00:24:16,630 --> 00:24:13,840

gave this some thought

490

00:24:20,070 --> 00:24:16,640

do they all have to have the crazy

491

00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:22,230

i know what you want to hear i i know

492

00:24:25,590 --> 00:24:23,600

that

493

00:24:27,990 --> 00:24:25,600

you gotta hit me in private time at a

494

00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:28,000

conference

495

00:24:31,510 --> 00:24:30,960

but but they all don't have to have the

496

00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:31,520

crazy

497

00:24:38,630 --> 00:24:34,799

they don't so i'm gonna share this

498

00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:38,640

feel good story with you and yes

499

00:24:45,029 --> 00:24:42,240

it's totally rock and roll when we were

500

00:24:48,950 --> 00:24:45,039

on tour with sound garden

501
00:24:52,070 --> 00:24:48,960
we pulled into atlanta hotlanta

502
00:24:54,149 --> 00:24:52,080
atlanta and we arrived at our hotel and

503
00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:54,159
as i was getting off of our bus

504
00:24:58,710 --> 00:24:57,760
it was a big rv um i'm getting off of

505
00:25:01,990 --> 00:24:58,720
that

506
00:25:04,390 --> 00:25:02,000
and chris cornell singer of sound garden

507
00:25:05,669 --> 00:25:04,400
was walking out of the hotel with a

508
00:25:09,510 --> 00:25:05,679
duffel bag

509
00:25:13,110 --> 00:25:09,520
right and i said dude

510
00:25:16,390 --> 00:25:13,120
you know where are you going and he said

511
00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:16,400
there's a laundromat right there

512
00:25:22,310 --> 00:25:20,559
right because i'm washing my clothes

513
00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:22,320

and he points over my shoulder i'm not

514

00:25:26,870 --> 00:25:24,240

kidding he's like you know and i turn

515

00:25:29,669 --> 00:25:26,880

around and there is a laundromat

516

00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:29,679

right literally right next to our hotel

517

00:25:32,470 --> 00:25:31,440

it's down this little hill there's a

518

00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:32,480

strip mall

519

00:25:36,149 --> 00:25:34,240

right at the right next to the right

520

00:25:39,350 --> 00:25:36,159

there is a friggin

521

00:25:43,029 --> 00:25:39,360

laundromat he looks at me

522

00:25:44,630 --> 00:25:43,039

sees my bag and said do you want to wash

523

00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:44,640

your clothes too

524

00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:46,880

and i said absolutely so instead of

525

00:25:51,269 --> 00:25:48,640

checking into the hotel

526

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:51,279

i turned around and walked down the hill

527

00:25:54,630 --> 00:25:53,120

through some grass to the laundromat

528

00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:54,640

with chris

529

00:25:59,430 --> 00:25:57,600

and we do everything we get some change

530

00:26:01,990 --> 00:25:59,440

buy some detergent you know those little

531

00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:02,000

boxes we do that we empty our bags we

532

00:26:06,870 --> 00:26:04,320

separate our colors from the whites

533

00:26:08,310 --> 00:26:06,880

right we fire up like four washing

534

00:26:10,710 --> 00:26:08,320

machines

535

00:26:11,510 --> 00:26:10,720

and my memory says that we were like the

536

00:26:14,630 --> 00:26:11,520

only people

537

00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:14,640

um in the laundromat at that time

538

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:16,480

and and we sit and talk for like the

539

00:26:21,190 --> 00:26:18,000

next two or three hours

540

00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:21,200

but yeah we did the whole trip bounce

541

00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:24,480

sheets and all did everything and i

542

00:26:27,269 --> 00:26:25,039

remember

543

00:26:29,029 --> 00:26:27,279

smelling the fresh clothes as we folded

544

00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:29,039

and stuffed our bags

545

00:26:36,630 --> 00:26:33,200

and i made a mental note about how ripe

546

00:26:39,269 --> 00:26:36,640

we probably were at that moment with our

547

00:26:42,230 --> 00:26:39,279

dirty clothes on that we were wearing

548

00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:42,240

you know so rock and roll and uh you

549

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:43,760

know we're done we split back to the

550

00:26:49,269 --> 00:26:45,360

hotel

551
00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:49,279
later that night during the show

552
00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:52,720
chris and i did our thing on stage

553
00:26:57,269 --> 00:26:54,880
he carried me around on his shoulder

554
00:26:59,110 --> 00:26:57,279
remember back then i was 110 pounds wet

555
00:27:00,390 --> 00:26:59,120
you know carried me around on his

556
00:27:04,149 --> 00:27:00,400
shoulder during the song

557
00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:04,159
kevin's mom and at that moment

558
00:27:11,190 --> 00:27:08,000
before he threw me out into the crowd

559
00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:11,200
to surf instead of

560
00:27:14,710 --> 00:27:13,520
thinking about how epic and rock and

561
00:27:17,990 --> 00:27:14,720
roll this was

562
00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:18,000
this moment i thought to myself

563
00:27:29,029 --> 00:27:27,830

it's a true story can't make this stuff

564

00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:29,039

up

565

00:27:37,029 --> 00:27:32,640

and see i told you

566

00:27:41,590 --> 00:27:37,039

it's actually possible to have a clean

567

00:27:49,110 --> 00:27:45,190

really really clean and uh

568

00:27:52,630 --> 00:27:49,120

a little closer to this i remember

569

00:27:54,310 --> 00:27:52,640

i remember later on that night uh

570

00:27:55,669 --> 00:27:54,320

chris and i was after the show i think

571

00:27:59,190 --> 00:27:55,679

we were back at the hotel

572

00:28:01,430 --> 00:27:59,200

had a moment or whatever and but i

573

00:28:02,230 --> 00:28:01,440

i remember looking and he looked at me

574

00:28:08,950 --> 00:28:02,240

and

575

00:28:13,590 --> 00:28:08,960

clean clothes that literally

576

00:28:15,669 --> 00:28:13,600

a few hours before that we were folding

577

00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:15,679

and we had that moment that moment of

578

00:28:21,430 --> 00:28:17,279

connection

579

00:28:24,630 --> 00:28:21,440

like you feel fresh huh

580

00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:24,640

you feel fresh it's true story true

581

00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:25,760

story so that's my

582

00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:28,799

that's my clean rock and roll story this

583

00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:30,559

is fade to black we have got

584

00:28:34,950 --> 00:28:33,760

an amazing week coming up tonight john

585

00:28:36,789 --> 00:28:34,960

d'souza is here we're going to be

586

00:28:38,230 --> 00:28:36,799

talking about the recent ufo sighting

587

00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:38,240

over new mexico

588

00:28:42,230 --> 00:28:40,720

by american airlines 2292 being

589

00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:42,240

investigated by the fbi

590

00:28:47,190 --> 00:28:45,600

right now what is going on with

591

00:28:50,149 --> 00:28:47,200

this event so we're going to be talking

592

00:28:52,789 --> 00:28:50,159

about that and all of the other ufo uap

593

00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:52,799

news and of course the uh the uap task

594

00:28:54,870 --> 00:28:53,440

force

595

00:28:56,389 --> 00:28:54,880

and the report that's coming up we're

596

00:28:57,669 --> 00:28:56,399

going to be talking about that is there

597

00:29:00,630 --> 00:28:57,679

an agenda

598

00:29:01,590 --> 00:29:00,640

going on here right now so we're going

599

00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:01,600

to talk about that

600

00:29:06,549 --> 00:29:04,240

tomorrow night jim harold host of the

601
00:29:07,909 --> 00:29:06,559
paranormal podcast is here so excited

602
00:29:09,830 --> 00:29:07,919
about this is going to be great

603
00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:09,840
and then wednesday night author and

604
00:29:13,590 --> 00:29:12,000
researcher matthew bailey

605
00:29:16,549 --> 00:29:13,600
it's gonna be here talking about his new

606
00:29:20,149 --> 00:29:16,559
book it is called inventing world

607
00:29:20,950 --> 00:29:20,159
3.0 evolutionary ethics for artificial

608
00:29:22,630 --> 00:29:20,960
intelligence

609
00:29:24,830 --> 00:29:22,640
it's a big night on wednesday you're not

610
00:29:27,350 --> 00:29:24,840
going to want to miss that of course

611
00:29:28,710 --> 00:29:27,360
thursday is another fader night with

612
00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:28,720
open lines all night long

613
00:29:31,990 --> 00:29:30,720

all right meals jimmy church this is

614

00:29:33,510 --> 00:29:32,000

fade to black and the game changer

615

00:29:36,070 --> 00:29:33,520

network and kg are a

616

00:29:37,269 --> 00:29:36,080

the planet you can follow me on twitter

617

00:29:40,789 --> 00:29:37,279

right now

618

00:29:42,630 --> 00:29:40,799

at j church radio i'll be right back

619

00:29:55,820 --> 00:29:42,640

after this short break with john d'souza

620

00:30:05,430 --> 00:29:55,830

stay with me

621

00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:05,440

[Music]

622

00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:07,520

this is nicole church daughter of you

623

00:30:12,149 --> 00:30:09,760

know who and you're listening to fade to

624

00:30:16,149 --> 00:30:12,159

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

625

00:30:16,159 --> 00:30:20,830

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

626
00:30:27,110 --> 00:30:22,630
black

627
00:30:30,470 --> 00:30:27,120
identification

628
00:30:34,070 --> 00:30:30,480
the station that talks the net ktra

629
00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:36,389
introducing the game changer blend from

630
00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:38,320
river moon coffee that delivers a

631
00:30:42,070 --> 00:30:40,799
customized blend made specifically for

632
00:30:45,350 --> 00:30:42,080
the fader knots

633
00:30:48,310 --> 00:30:45,360
if the game is rigged change the game

634
00:30:50,230 --> 00:30:48,320
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

635
00:30:52,549 --> 00:30:50,240
changer is the coffee of choice for

636
00:30:53,669 --> 00:30:52,559
those that prefer an organic dark roast

637
00:30:57,110 --> 00:30:53,679
that is slightly

638
00:30:59,750 --> 00:30:57,120

lighter and milder but it's still dark

639

00:31:00,630 --> 00:30:59,760

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

640

00:31:03,190 --> 00:31:00,640

with a rich

641

00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:03,200

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

642

00:31:06,389 --> 00:31:05,279

to perfection for a great coffee to

643

00:31:09,430 --> 00:31:06,399

start your day

644

00:31:10,389 --> 00:31:09,440

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

645

00:31:12,389 --> 00:31:10,399

between

646

00:31:15,350 --> 00:31:12,399

artisan small batch roasted to

647

00:31:17,909 --> 00:31:15,360

perfection usda certified organic all

648

00:31:19,750 --> 00:31:17,919

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

649

00:31:21,909 --> 00:31:19,760

packaged in the usa

650

00:31:22,950 --> 00:31:21,919

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

651
00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:22,960
on the banners over

652
00:31:30,830 --> 00:31:26,000
on our site and use the promo code f2b

653
00:31:32,950 --> 00:31:30,840
blend for 15 off of your order today

654
00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:32,960
rivermooncoffee.com

655
00:31:40,990 --> 00:31:36,000
this is the only way forward this

656
00:31:43,190 --> 00:31:41,000
is aid to black make contact

657
00:31:44,950 --> 00:31:43,200
kgraradio.com

658
00:31:47,350 --> 00:31:44,960
this is jimmy church of fade to black

659
00:31:49,990 --> 00:31:47,360
and you can get our podcast for just

660
00:31:52,070 --> 00:31:50,000
two dollars per month all you have to do

661
00:31:55,269 --> 00:31:52,080
is click on the podcast banner

662
00:31:57,990 --> 00:31:55,279
over at jimmychurchradio.com

663
00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:58,000

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

664

00:32:01,430 --> 00:31:59,200

pushing emotions

665

00:32:03,190 --> 00:32:01,440

which in turn pushes health the wrong

666

00:32:04,230 --> 00:32:03,200

direction do you ever get an egg because

667

00:32:06,870 --> 00:32:04,240

life is uneasy

668

00:32:08,789 --> 00:32:06,880

try life change tea get the tea.com life

669

00:32:10,149 --> 00:32:08,799

change tea works on your digestive tract

670

00:32:12,310 --> 00:32:10,159

helping to move food through

671

00:32:13,430 --> 00:32:12,320

quicker and comfortably so your health

672

00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:13,440

is spot on

673

00:32:17,269 --> 00:32:15,200

life change team may not help with world

674

00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:17,279

issues but it will help with your

675

00:32:20,710 --> 00:32:18,720

digestive issues

676
00:32:22,389 --> 00:32:20,720
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

677
00:32:24,950 --> 00:32:22,399
away so

678
00:32:27,190 --> 00:32:24,960
change your life today log on to get the

679
00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:27,200
tea.com that's get the

680
00:32:30,230 --> 00:32:29,840
dot com if your health game is off get

681
00:32:32,310 --> 00:32:30,240
on

682
00:32:33,430 --> 00:32:32,320
by ordering life change tea get the

683
00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:33,440
tea.com

684
00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:35,279
and while you're on our site look around

685
00:32:39,750 --> 00:32:37,840
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

686
00:32:41,110 --> 00:32:39,760
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

687
00:32:42,789 --> 00:32:41,120
specials page

688
00:32:44,549 --> 00:32:42,799

and see what's for you i've been

689

00:32:46,630 --> 00:32:44,559

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

690

00:32:49,509 --> 00:32:46,640

sure glad for its health benefits

691

00:32:50,310 --> 00:32:49,519

again that's get the tea dot com get the

692

00:32:55,909 --> 00:32:50,320

tea

693

00:32:57,750 --> 00:32:55,919

fader knots when you think about the

694

00:32:59,590 --> 00:32:57,760

future of our country and where we're

695

00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:59,600

headed do you wonder about the food

696

00:33:04,710 --> 00:33:00,559

supply

697

00:33:06,870 --> 00:33:04,720

chain could be disastrous

698

00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:06,880

and they usually occur with little

699

00:33:10,149 --> 00:33:09,120

warning that's why the smartest thing

700

00:33:13,350 --> 00:33:10,159

you can do today

701
00:33:15,669 --> 00:33:13,360
is to stockpile emergency food water

702
00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:15,679
and other essentials i personally

703
00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:16,799
recommend my

704
00:33:21,430 --> 00:33:18,960
patriot supply they're the nation's

705
00:33:23,669 --> 00:33:21,440
largest emergency preparedness company

706
00:33:24,870 --> 00:33:23,679
serving millions of customers for more

707
00:33:27,190 --> 00:33:24,880
than a decade

708
00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:27,200
in fact they're the only source my

709
00:33:33,029 --> 00:33:29,840
family trusts for our preparedness plan

710
00:33:35,509 --> 00:33:33,039
you should too right now save 20

711
00:33:36,630 --> 00:33:35,519
off a full four week supply of delicious

712
00:33:39,909 --> 00:33:36,640
meals that provide

713
00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:39,919

2 000 calories a day saving 20

714

00:33:45,750 --> 00:33:43,039

helps too doesn't it especially now so

715

00:33:46,470 --> 00:33:45,760

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

716

00:33:49,750 --> 00:33:46,480

ready

717

00:33:51,110 --> 00:33:49,760

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

718

00:33:54,310 --> 00:33:51,120

time to lose

719

00:33:54,320 --> 00:33:59,350

nine out of ten geneticists agree

720

00:34:06,789 --> 00:34:03,190

fade to black is not

721

00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:06,799

your father's radio show on the game

722

00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:08,480

changer radio network

723

00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:13,040

and kgra the planet

724

00:34:28,990 --> 00:34:15,119

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

725

00:34:29,000 --> 00:34:32,829

[Music]

726

00:34:32,839 --> 00:34:39,010

radio

727

00:34:43,909 --> 00:34:42,069

[Music]

728

00:34:45,909 --> 00:34:43,919

welcome back fade to black i am your

729

00:34:47,750 --> 00:34:45,919

host jimmy church

730

00:34:50,230 --> 00:34:47,760

what a great week we've got lined up

731

00:34:51,109 --> 00:34:50,240

tonight of course john de souza is here

732

00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:51,119

tomorrow night

733

00:34:55,109 --> 00:34:53,919

jim harold i know what you're thinking

734

00:34:57,750 --> 00:34:55,119

how is it possible

735

00:34:58,950 --> 00:34:57,760

jim harold how did jimmy church pull

736

00:35:01,829 --> 00:34:58,960

that off i did

737

00:35:03,190 --> 00:35:01,839

jim harold's with us tomorrow night

738

00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:03,200

wednesday night matthew

739

00:35:07,670 --> 00:35:05,520

bailey and his new book inventing world

740

00:35:08,630 --> 00:35:07,680

3.0 it's a full night of artificial

741

00:35:10,790 --> 00:35:08,640

intelligence

742

00:35:12,870 --> 00:35:10,800

but tonight it's about john de souza

743

00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:12,880

john joins us to discuss

744

00:35:16,710 --> 00:35:14,880

the recent ufo encounter american

745

00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:16,720

airlines 2292

746

00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:18,640

over new mexico we're going to dive deep

747

00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:19,920

into that and

748

00:35:23,910 --> 00:35:21,599

the current investigation that is going

749

00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:23,920

on with the fbi into the incident we're

750

00:35:29,750 --> 00:35:25,680

also going to be talking about the uap

751
00:35:30,790 --> 00:35:29,760
task force the disclosure agenda what is

752
00:35:31,990 --> 00:35:30,800
really going on

753
00:35:34,150 --> 00:35:32,000
we're going to be talking about that and

754
00:35:36,710 --> 00:35:34,160
of course the release of the report

755
00:35:38,310 --> 00:35:36,720
later on this summer to the senate

756
00:35:41,589 --> 00:35:38,320
intelligence committee

757
00:35:43,910 --> 00:35:41,599
john fbi special agent retired worked

758
00:35:46,310 --> 00:35:43,920
counterterrorism and paranormal cases

759
00:35:49,829 --> 00:35:46,320
for 25 years also known as

760
00:35:52,230 --> 00:35:49,839
the x-man he lived through the true

761
00:35:54,069 --> 00:35:52,240
life x-files that were used on the

762
00:35:55,270 --> 00:35:54,079
highly popular television show the

763
00:35:57,030 --> 00:35:55,280

x-files today

764

00:35:59,430 --> 00:35:57,040

he is revealing these stories

765

00:36:01,589 --> 00:35:59,440

unexplained mysteries and the paranormal

766

00:36:03,030 --> 00:36:01,599

he's also the best-selling author of the

767

00:36:05,510 --> 00:36:03,040

extra dimensionals an

768

00:36:07,870 --> 00:36:05,520

excellent book by the way and leading

769

00:36:10,750 --> 00:36:07,880

investigations into the paranormal and

770

00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:10,760

exopolitics his website is

771

00:36:14,390 --> 00:36:12,000

johntamabooks.com johntammabooks.com the

772

00:36:15,829 --> 00:36:14,400

link is over at jimmychurchradio.com

773

00:36:17,670 --> 00:36:15,839

and i would like to welcome back to fade

774

00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:17,680

to black our good friend john de souza

775

00:36:23,430 --> 00:36:20,960

john good evening man you look great

776

00:36:24,390 --> 00:36:23,440

hey jimmy wow it is great to be here

777

00:36:26,550 --> 00:36:24,400

with you again

778

00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:26,560

on fade to black with you and all the

779

00:36:30,710 --> 00:36:27,520

fader nuts

780

00:36:31,349 --> 00:36:30,720

and all the aap pilots who listen in to

781

00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:31,359

you

782

00:36:35,190 --> 00:36:34,320

it's awesome to be here good stuff man

783

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:35,200

great stuff

784

00:36:42,390 --> 00:36:38,880

did you all the uap pilots oh

785

00:36:44,470 --> 00:36:42,400

man that is just too funny um i i don't

786

00:36:47,750 --> 00:36:44,480

even know where to start with you john

787

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:47,760

um there is so much going on and

788

00:36:53,829 --> 00:36:51,119

last weekend uh when

789

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:53,839

uh i was hosting uh the conscious life

790

00:36:58,470 --> 00:36:56,400

expo okay so that's going on all weekend

791

00:37:00,470 --> 00:36:58,480

and i'm hosting friday saturday and

792

00:37:03,910 --> 00:37:00,480

sunday and on sunday

793

00:37:07,190 --> 00:37:03,920

i get an email and a text um

794

00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:07,200

and i i think it came in uh from two

795

00:37:09,430 --> 00:37:08,800

different sources one of them was jim

796

00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:09,440

goodall

797

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:11,839

right okay so it comes in you know jimmy

798

00:37:16,630 --> 00:37:13,520

you gotta check this out here's a link

799

00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:16,640

and so i'm during uh one of the breaks

800

00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:18,880

and i'm listening to the audio

801
00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:22,000
i'm reading a little bit about

802
00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:25,440
uh the flight now back then

803
00:37:28,870 --> 00:37:27,200
it was breaking news and it was fluid

804
00:37:31,190 --> 00:37:28,880
john so

805
00:37:32,310 --> 00:37:31,200
the destin the source i think it said it

806
00:37:35,589 --> 00:37:32,320
was out of ohio

807
00:37:37,349 --> 00:37:35,599
i think it turned out to be kentucky

808
00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:37,359
or whatever but there were some

809
00:37:42,390 --> 00:37:39,119
inaccuracies there

810
00:37:44,069 --> 00:37:42,400
um but i broke the news live uh

811
00:37:45,950 --> 00:37:44,079
at the conscious life expo and i said

812
00:37:49,589 --> 00:37:45,960
this this has

813
00:37:52,630 --> 00:37:49,599

everything in it to blow up and become

814

00:37:53,670 --> 00:37:52,640

a huge story this week and we're

815

00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:53,680

breaking it now

816

00:37:56,710 --> 00:37:55,680

i don't know what the details are but

817

00:37:59,349 --> 00:37:56,720

we'll start and

818

00:37:59,829 --> 00:37:59,359

sure enough monday tuesday wednesday

819

00:38:01,829 --> 00:37:59,839

right

820

00:38:04,630 --> 00:38:01,839

everything just started to unfold with

821

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:04,640

this it's a pretty incredible case

822

00:38:08,950 --> 00:38:07,680

then there was the twist the fbi is

823

00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:08,960

involved

824

00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:12,720

so let let's back up let's let's go back

825

00:38:16,310 --> 00:38:15,440

uh to when the story started to break

826

00:38:19,349 --> 00:38:16,320

what did you

827

00:38:22,470 --> 00:38:19,359

think then as you heard the details and

828

00:38:25,589 --> 00:38:22,480

listen to the flight recording

829

00:38:29,829 --> 00:38:25,599

when i first listened to it jimmy uh

830

00:38:33,349 --> 00:38:29,839

what i what i heard was

831

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:33,359

really um what sounded like

832

00:38:40,230 --> 00:38:36,960

to me a hostile missile attack

833

00:38:41,750 --> 00:38:40,240

on an american airliner that's

834

00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:41,760

overall when i just got the first

835

00:38:47,190 --> 00:38:43,599

impression of it that's

836

00:38:49,910 --> 00:38:47,200

what i heard and uh it took me back

837

00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:49,920

uh unfortunately it took me back to uh

838

00:38:59,829 --> 00:38:50,240

uh

839

00:39:00,470 --> 00:38:59,839

some kind of bizarre action that went

840

00:39:03,510 --> 00:39:00,480

off

841

00:39:06,710 --> 00:39:03,520

new york

842

00:39:07,109 --> 00:39:06,720

with twa airliner that was just taking

843

00:39:11,349 --> 00:39:07,119

off

844

00:39:13,750 --> 00:39:11,359

and just came out and then

845

00:39:15,190 --> 00:39:13,760

people witnesses said they saw some kind

846

00:39:18,710 --> 00:39:15,200

of projectile

847

00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:18,720

go up towards the uh airliner

848

00:39:23,109 --> 00:39:21,359

and then the airliner blew up and the

849

00:39:27,190 --> 00:39:23,119

airliner blew up

850

00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:27,200

however on the ground the

851
00:39:30,630 --> 00:39:29,680
on the ground the investigations were

852
00:39:33,190 --> 00:39:30,640
stopped

853
00:39:33,910 --> 00:39:33,200
into these eyewitnesses uh they were

854
00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:33,920
stopped

855
00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:36,880
and the whole thing was ruled an

856
00:39:42,630 --> 00:39:37,760
accident

857
00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:42,640
1994 and that was

858
00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:44,960
it was a really uh tragic uh

859
00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:46,079
circumstance that

860
00:39:49,589 --> 00:39:48,240
we were never allowed to get to the

861
00:39:52,470 --> 00:39:49,599
bottom of that

862
00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:52,480
but um that anyway that was my first

863
00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:54,000

impression initially

864

00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:56,400

when i heard about this flight and i

865

00:40:02,390 --> 00:39:59,440

heard this pilot described what he said

866

00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:02,400

uh he what he said resembled a cruise

867

00:40:10,550 --> 00:40:05,040

missile that maybe had a near miss

868

00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:10,560

against the airliner the uh the

869

00:40:14,150 --> 00:40:13,200

the facts are when we you know it's over

870

00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:14,160

new mexico

871

00:40:19,349 --> 00:40:16,240

right so for the ufo community it's like

872

00:40:21,670 --> 00:40:19,359

aha okay here we go it's new mexico

873

00:40:22,870 --> 00:40:21,680

um what's on the ground in new mexico we

874

00:40:24,630 --> 00:40:22,880

know about

875

00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:24,640

all of the military installations and

876

00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:26,800

testing of course white sands

877

00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:30,079

um it it then uh

878

00:40:33,990 --> 00:40:33,280

was revealed uh that this was about 400

879

00:40:38,150 --> 00:40:34,000

miles from

880

00:40:38,470 --> 00:40:38,160

white sands and so for me it almost took

881

00:40:41,670 --> 00:40:38,480

that

882

00:40:44,390 --> 00:40:41,680

out of the play immediately did

883

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:44,400

that come did you think about that that

884

00:40:52,470 --> 00:40:51,270

it didn't really it didn't really

885

00:40:55,829 --> 00:40:52,480

occurred to me

886

00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:55,839

until i started looking deeper into the

887

00:41:00,630 --> 00:40:56,800

reports

888

00:41:02,630 --> 00:41:00,640

more and more when that when i started

889

00:41:06,630 --> 00:41:02,640

really looking into it

890

00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:06,640

i saw the possibility that this could be

891

00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:10,319

some type of cylinder based

892

00:41:16,870 --> 00:41:13,520

ufo that we're looking at here

893

00:41:18,069 --> 00:41:16,880

but again that's just uh that's just a

894

00:41:21,030 --> 00:41:18,079

possibility

895

00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:21,040

so we have to we had to go further into

896

00:41:24,870 --> 00:41:21,599

it

897

00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:24,880

had to also uh

898

00:41:28,630 --> 00:41:27,200

look at the fact that uh you know you i

899

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:28,640

think you played the recording

900

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:32,160

i do i have it here yes i have it and uh

901
00:41:35,270 --> 00:41:34,560
one of the things that i would ask

902
00:41:37,910 --> 00:41:35,280
people

903
00:41:39,030 --> 00:41:37,920
and this involves this involves the the

904
00:41:43,349 --> 00:41:39,040
fbi

905
00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:43,359
uh in this uh why did the uh

906
00:41:46,470 --> 00:41:45,200
if you listen you listen to the whole

907
00:41:50,630 --> 00:41:46,480
phrase what the pilot

908
00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:50,640
said why did he say i hate to say this

909
00:41:57,430 --> 00:41:54,400
but this might be a cruise missile

910
00:41:58,550 --> 00:41:57,440
and so my question uh to the fader knots

911
00:42:00,710 --> 00:41:58,560
and to you would be

912
00:42:04,390 --> 00:42:00,720
why did he say that why did he say i

913
00:42:08,470 --> 00:42:07,109

and the answer to that i'm sure i'm sure

914

00:42:10,550 --> 00:42:08,480

your audience knows

915

00:42:12,630 --> 00:42:10,560

is because it's like uh it's like

916

00:42:16,390 --> 00:42:12,640

dropping a bomb at an airport

917

00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:16,400

uh it's you you can't say something like

918

00:42:19,349 --> 00:42:17,040

that without

919

00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:19,359

it having great repercussions and that's

920

00:42:23,910 --> 00:42:20,400

the exact reason

921

00:42:25,349 --> 00:42:23,920

why the uh the fbi gave some kind of

922

00:42:27,670 --> 00:42:25,359

neutral statement on this

923

00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:27,680

but they are investigating it they have

924

00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:28,400

to

925

00:42:32,950 --> 00:42:31,680

because the moment he said cruise

926
00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:32,960
missile

927
00:42:36,710 --> 00:42:35,839
this became a national security matter

928
00:42:39,829 --> 00:42:36,720
so

929
00:42:41,109 --> 00:42:39,839
that means it has to be investigated by

930
00:42:43,430 --> 00:42:41,119
the fbi

931
00:42:45,030 --> 00:42:43,440
and probably by other investigative

932
00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:45,040
organs of the government as well

933
00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:48,240
now uh the the what i

934
00:42:51,910 --> 00:42:51,440
found most revealing okay actually um i

935
00:42:56,710 --> 00:42:51,920
have

936
00:42:58,150 --> 00:42:56,720
just gonna play it just for a reference

937
00:43:00,870 --> 00:42:58,160
of the audience if they

938
00:43:01,349 --> 00:43:00,880

are wondering what we are talking about

939

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:01,359

uh

940

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:03,520

they can listen to any targets up here

941

00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:05,359

we just had something go right over the

942

00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:06,800

top of us that

943

00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:08,640

i hate to say this looked like a long

944

00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:10,560

cylindrical object it almost looked like

945

00:43:13,750 --> 00:43:12,000

a cruise missile type of thing

946

00:43:15,349 --> 00:43:13,760

moving really fast that went right over

947

00:43:19,190 --> 00:43:15,359

the top of us

948

00:43:20,950 --> 00:43:19,200

now um it's what he didn't say there

949

00:43:23,270 --> 00:43:20,960

he didn't say he saw an airplane he

950

00:43:26,550 --> 00:43:23,280

didn't say he saw a small

951
00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:26,560
learjet or small private plane he didn't

952
00:43:29,430 --> 00:43:27,200
say that

953
00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:29,440
he didn't describe wings he didn't talk

954
00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:31,200
about noise he didn't talk about a

955
00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:32,560
contrail

956
00:43:39,670 --> 00:43:36,160
uh rocket engines he didn't mention

957
00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:39,680
anything that a pilot should be able to

958
00:43:44,950 --> 00:43:43,280
identify what's up in the sky right

959
00:43:46,550 --> 00:43:44,960
right but right but that can be

960
00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:46,560
accounted for by stress

961
00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:48,560
when you're in a high stress situation

962
00:43:52,550 --> 00:43:49,599
right

963
00:43:54,309 --> 00:43:52,560

you you don't you know you don't talk

964

00:43:56,870 --> 00:43:54,319

you don't blurt out details

965

00:43:58,309 --> 00:43:56,880

you just kind of blurt out overall

966

00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:58,319

descriptions

967

00:44:01,829 --> 00:44:01,200

of stuff that you that you happen to

968

00:44:04,069 --> 00:44:01,839

catch

969

00:44:05,670 --> 00:44:04,079

out of the you know corner of your eye

970

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:05,680

that's that's pretty usual for high

971

00:44:09,510 --> 00:44:06,720

stress situations

972

00:44:11,190 --> 00:44:09,520

sure and uh you can hear the stress in

973

00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:11,200

his voice because he literally

974

00:44:15,670 --> 00:44:14,160

i hate to say this but it is a large

975

00:44:19,349 --> 00:44:15,680

cylindrical object

976

00:44:22,870 --> 00:44:19,359

now by just by saying that he's now

977

00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,880

a tin foil hat wearing ufo nut case

978

00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:24,640

right so he doesn't want to say that

979

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:27,119

over the radio either does he

980

00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:30,480

no no he definitely uh does not however

981

00:44:35,990 --> 00:44:33,760

we're in this crazy situation now uh in

982

00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:36,000

the modern era since uh

983

00:44:43,510 --> 00:44:39,119

since last year where where

984

00:44:46,870 --> 00:44:43,520

ufos are actually more acceptable to say

985

00:44:49,349 --> 00:44:46,880

than top secret weapons which is

986

00:44:50,550 --> 00:44:49,359

the the one which has now become the

987

00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:50,560

thing that we can't

988

00:44:54,150 --> 00:44:53,440

actually say that we can't actually uh

989

00:44:57,190 --> 00:44:54,160

mention

990

00:44:59,910 --> 00:44:57,200

uh despite all the data that's come back

991

00:45:02,150 --> 00:44:59,920

on the tic tacs uh what people sometimes

992

00:45:05,190 --> 00:45:02,160

call the go fast the gimbal

993

00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:05,200

uh incident uh that occurred in 2004

994

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:07,920

uh and uh we're not allowed to point out

995

00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:09,040

that these

996

00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:15,760

ufos that were encountered uh

997

00:45:20,069 --> 00:45:17,520

they're they're freaking they're super

998

00:45:22,870 --> 00:45:20,079

weapons they're top secret super weapons

999

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:22,880

out there on the pacific ocean uh that

1000

00:45:26,950 --> 00:45:24,240

were being tested

1001

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:26,960

in the bosom of the uh of the nimitz

1002

00:45:30,150 --> 00:45:28,160

carrier group

1003

00:45:32,309 --> 00:45:30,160

uh because they needed some place safe

1004

00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:32,319

to test those weapons so

1005

00:45:38,309 --> 00:45:36,640

are you before we move forward i want to

1006

00:45:41,270 --> 00:45:38,319

stop there for a second

1007

00:45:43,270 --> 00:45:41,280

are you of the opinion that what went on

1008

00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:43,280

with the nimitz and the roosevelt

1009

00:45:47,190 --> 00:45:46,000

was not extraterrestrial and that was

1010

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:47,200

probably

1011

00:45:51,829 --> 00:45:50,560

a top secret uh black weapons program

1012

00:45:54,710 --> 00:45:51,839

being tested

1013

00:45:56,390 --> 00:45:54,720

oh absolutely that was that was not

1014

00:45:59,270 --> 00:45:56,400

those were not uh

1015

00:46:00,790 --> 00:45:59,280

they were not ufos uh in the sense of

1016

00:46:04,230 --> 00:46:00,800

extraterrestrial

1017

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:04,240

the tic tacs were absolutely

1018

00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:07,520

top secret top secret uh

1019

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:10,560

military drones that are in use

1020

00:46:14,470 --> 00:46:13,200

at the u.s navy under a top secret

1021

00:46:17,190 --> 00:46:14,480

program even today

1022

00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:17,200

still and they have extraordinary

1023

00:46:21,430 --> 00:46:18,480

capacities

1024

00:46:22,790 --> 00:46:21,440

uh those those drones i believe they're

1025

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:22,800

i believe they're also

1026
00:46:26,710 --> 00:46:24,880
they're called uh they're very similar

1027
00:46:29,829 --> 00:46:26,720
to what we call the a24

1028
00:46:30,950 --> 00:46:29,839
the a24s military drones that do not

1029
00:46:34,470 --> 00:46:30,960
require

1030
00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:34,480
very little uh human guidance on them

1031
00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:36,960
and that have capacities that we are

1032
00:46:41,910 --> 00:46:37,680
just

1033
00:46:42,870 --> 00:46:41,920
the types of things that these tic tacs

1034
00:46:45,670 --> 00:46:42,880
can do

1035
00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:45,680
all right so are you then taking this a

1036
00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:47,040
step further

1037
00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:51,440
and that what happened with aa2292

1038
00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:54,640

may have been a weapons platform and not

1039

00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:58,079

necessarily something extraterrestrial

1040

00:47:02,230 --> 00:47:00,560

uh yes that's one of my possible

1041

00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:02,240

investigative conclusions

1042

00:47:09,270 --> 00:47:05,440

uh that this is that this uh this

1043

00:47:12,390 --> 00:47:09,280

weapon uh this uh thing that was

1044

00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:12,400

seen over 2292

1045

00:47:19,109 --> 00:47:15,680

uh airliner was possibly a

1046

00:47:21,750 --> 00:47:19,119

space force asset that was being tested

1047

00:47:22,950 --> 00:47:21,760

uh it could be a space force asset uh

1048

00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:22,960

just like uh

1049

00:47:26,309 --> 00:47:25,200

and also the just like the tic tacs may

1050

00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:26,319

have been as well

1051

00:47:32,630 --> 00:47:29,359

uh however uh if

1052

00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:32,640

if it endangered the airliner by coming

1053

00:47:36,309 --> 00:47:34,000

too close

1054

00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:36,319

uh then that's likely was not then

1055

00:47:41,750 --> 00:47:38,559

likely was not part of space force

1056

00:47:43,750 --> 00:47:41,760

but it was i do believe uh

1057

00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:43,760

and you know i'm giving you my final

1058

00:47:48,150 --> 00:47:45,280

conclusion before i

1059

00:47:50,230 --> 00:47:48,160

before i go into other possibilities but

1060

00:47:53,109 --> 00:47:50,240

i do believe that this

1061

00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:53,119

cylinder that was seen is part of the

1062

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:53,920

continuing

1063

00:48:01,109 --> 00:47:57,839

uap campaign to uh gin up

1064

00:48:02,710 --> 00:48:01,119

fear of these ufos that

1065

00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:02,720

prove that we are not alone in the

1066

00:48:07,990 --> 00:48:05,680

universe and to lead us towards

1067

00:48:08,710 --> 00:48:08,000

fear to lead us towards being afraid of

1068

00:48:11,270 --> 00:48:08,720

these

1069

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:11,280

ufos and alien visitors in general

1070

00:48:14,710 --> 00:48:12,480

that's what i believe

1071

00:48:15,910 --> 00:48:14,720

that was one of my main conclusions on

1072

00:48:17,910 --> 00:48:15,920

this i have

1073

00:48:18,950 --> 00:48:17,920

heard just like everybody else over the

1074

00:48:21,910 --> 00:48:18,960

years

1075

00:48:22,870 --> 00:48:21,920

that if you are in a commercial airliner

1076

00:48:26,710 --> 00:48:22,880

and you see

1077

00:48:27,910 --> 00:48:26,720

another plane while you're flying it's

1078

00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:27,920

too close

1079

00:48:33,829 --> 00:48:30,960

you should never ever ever see

1080

00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:33,839

another plane now i've done just like

1081

00:48:36,870 --> 00:48:34,640

you i've done

1082

00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:36,880

hundreds of flights hundreds i have no

1083

00:48:41,349 --> 00:48:38,400

idea how many

1084

00:48:43,190 --> 00:48:41,359

and i have seen maybe one plane while i

1085

00:48:46,309 --> 00:48:43,200

was flying maybe two

1086

00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:46,319

uh in the last you know 30 40 years

1087

00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:48,880

so if you see something it's too close

1088

00:48:54,230 --> 00:48:50,400

and in this case

1089

00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:54,240

it flew directly over uh 2292.

1090

00:48:58,950 --> 00:48:57,440

right and i and i want to say that a

1091

00:49:02,069 --> 00:48:58,960

true investigator

1092

00:49:03,990 --> 00:49:02,079

has to investigate all possibilities and

1093

00:49:05,829 --> 00:49:04,000

of course there's another possibility on

1094

00:49:06,630 --> 00:49:05,839

this on this entire investigation which

1095

00:49:09,190 --> 00:49:06,640

is that

1096

00:49:10,710 --> 00:49:09,200

uh hey it may have been a cruise missile

1097

00:49:13,109 --> 00:49:10,720

that just did a near miss

1098

00:49:14,790 --> 00:49:13,119

right of an airline of a u.s airliner

1099

00:49:17,990 --> 00:49:14,800

that's another possibility

1100

00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:18,000

and now why can't we

1101
00:49:21,270 --> 00:49:20,880
why can't we refer to that why can't we

1102
00:49:23,190 --> 00:49:21,280
uh

1103
00:49:24,710 --> 00:49:23,200
for instance i think it'll be a strong

1104
00:49:27,190 --> 00:49:24,720
clue if you go out

1105
00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:27,200
on some channel and start saying that

1106
00:49:30,069 --> 00:49:28,640
start saying hey it looks like this was

1107
00:49:30,710 --> 00:49:30,079
a cruise missile that just had a near

1108
00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:30,720
miss

1109
00:49:34,470 --> 00:49:33,280
with one of our airliners and now we

1110
00:49:36,230 --> 00:49:34,480
need to trace down

1111
00:49:38,470 --> 00:49:36,240
what country did it come from did it

1112
00:49:41,430 --> 00:49:38,480
come from a submarine did it come from

1113
00:49:43,109 --> 00:49:41,440

another platform in new mexico i mean

1114

00:49:45,190 --> 00:49:43,119

where did it come from

1115

00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:45,200

if you start i have a strong feeling

1116

00:49:48,549 --> 00:49:46,800

that if a person starts

1117

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:48,559

speculating like that openly they

1118

00:49:53,910 --> 00:49:51,119

they'll be censored they'll be censored

1119

00:49:56,069 --> 00:49:53,920

that's just a feeling i have uh but as i

1120

00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:56,079

look at the coverage around the world

1121

00:49:59,990 --> 00:49:59,119

of this particular case every single

1122

00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:00,000

headliner

1123

00:50:06,470 --> 00:50:03,200

headline uh fails to mention

1124

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:06,480

the cruise missile quote or possibility

1125

00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:08,480

every single airline around every single

1126

00:50:12,870 --> 00:50:10,160

headline around the world

1127

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:12,880

as i'm looking at them now say say oh

1128

00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:14,640

american airlines pilot spots

1129

00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:17,920

long cylindrical object uh impossible

1130

00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:18,559

ufo

1131

00:50:24,790 --> 00:50:23,200

that's a strong clue that says

1132

00:50:27,349 --> 00:50:24,800

something's going on here

1133

00:50:28,950 --> 00:50:27,359

they're trying to drive an agenda here

1134

00:50:32,230 --> 00:50:28,960

now

1135

00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:32,240

the bigger story would be

1136

00:50:38,950 --> 00:50:35,520

if it was an actual ufo right

1137

00:50:41,750 --> 00:50:38,960

zeta reticuli visiting us andromeda

1138

00:50:44,790 --> 00:50:41,760

right visiting us

1139

00:50:48,309 --> 00:50:44,800

that's not as a as big a story

1140

00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:48,319

as a cruise missile almost hitting

1141

00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:51,119

a a commercial airliner in the united

1142

00:50:55,750 --> 00:50:52,559

states airspace

1143

00:50:58,230 --> 00:50:55,760

that's a huge story right

1144

00:50:59,030 --> 00:50:58,240

yeah it should be it should be

1145

00:51:02,390 --> 00:50:59,040

absolutely

1146

00:51:05,670 --> 00:51:02,400

now what about uh a rogue

1147

00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:05,680

accidental firing you know somebody

1148

00:51:09,190 --> 00:51:07,440

flipped a switch there's a malfunction

1149

00:51:11,910 --> 00:51:09,200

in the software somehow

1150

00:51:13,030 --> 00:51:11,920

one of these missiles got launched and

1151
00:51:15,829 --> 00:51:13,040
locked on

1152
00:51:17,190 --> 00:51:15,839
to right a commercial airline yes

1153
00:51:20,549 --> 00:51:17,200
exactly

1154
00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:20,559
finding

1155
00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:23,599
why the pilot said i hate to say this

1156
00:51:30,470 --> 00:51:26,720
but that's the reason why because that

1157
00:51:33,910 --> 00:51:30,480
unlocks a lot of very uh

1158
00:51:36,950 --> 00:51:33,920
problems filled with liability liability

1159
00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:36,960
and uh and a lot of fault and finger

1160
00:51:40,069 --> 00:51:38,079
pointing

1161
00:51:41,430 --> 00:51:40,079
in the in the military in our national

1162
00:51:44,150 --> 00:51:41,440
security structure

1163
00:51:44,870 --> 00:51:44,160

and a lot of responsibility for people

1164

00:51:47,510 --> 00:51:44,880

to say

1165

00:51:49,030 --> 00:51:47,520

to actually say what happened here what

1166

00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:49,040

happened here what's going on

1167

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:51,440

because truthfully at this point i don't

1168

00:51:55,510 --> 00:51:52,400

really trust

1169

00:51:56,390 --> 00:51:55,520

the fbi to get to the bottom of this i

1170

00:51:59,270 --> 00:51:56,400

really don't

1171

00:52:00,790 --> 00:51:59,280

after after what happened uh after what

1172

00:52:03,670 --> 00:52:00,800

happened with flight twa

1173

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:03,680

800 how we never got answers from that

1174

00:52:08,309 --> 00:52:04,000

how

1175

00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:08,319

vegas mass shooting

1176

00:52:12,470 --> 00:52:09,760

that occurred i think it's a couple of

1177

00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:12,480

years ago now and how we never got

1178

00:52:15,750 --> 00:52:15,119

again never got any answers on that at

1179

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:15,760

all

1180

00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:18,960

uh and uh you know so you know looking

1181

00:52:21,750 --> 00:52:19,520

at this

1182

00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:21,760

i don't see that they are going to give

1183

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:23,440

us answers this time either

1184

00:52:27,990 --> 00:52:26,319

no why okay uh a couple of things came

1185

00:52:30,870 --> 00:52:28,000

into play right away which i

1186

00:52:32,069 --> 00:52:30,880

almost didn't expect but there seemed to

1187

00:52:35,030 --> 00:52:32,079

be

1188

00:52:37,349 --> 00:52:35,040

a little bit of transparency in that

1189

00:52:40,549 --> 00:52:37,359

american airlines immediately said

1190

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:40,559

yes the flight recording

1191

00:52:47,589 --> 00:52:44,400

is authentic but we are going to

1192

00:52:50,069 --> 00:52:47,599

refer this your questions to the fbi

1193

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:50,079

the fbi and i thought wow that was that

1194

00:52:54,549 --> 00:52:52,000

was pretty rapid and i'm thinking

1195

00:52:56,950 --> 00:52:54,559

why isn't the faa saying anything on

1196

00:52:58,710 --> 00:52:56,960

this why isn't the air force or somebody

1197

00:53:01,990 --> 00:52:58,720

else commenting on this

1198

00:53:03,030 --> 00:53:02,000

but it's immediately over uh into the

1199

00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:03,040

fbi

1200

00:53:12,549 --> 00:53:09,760

yes we are aware there is an

1201
00:53:15,349 --> 00:53:12,559
investigation that we can't comment on

1202
00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:15,359
why would it go directly to the fbi if

1203
00:53:19,990 --> 00:53:16,880
it's a military

1204
00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:20,000
uh possibility no that's

1205
00:53:23,910 --> 00:53:23,200
um that's standard procedure it would

1206
00:53:27,109 --> 00:53:23,920
the fbi

1207
00:53:30,390 --> 00:53:27,119
would have to uh do the investigation

1208
00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:30,400
into some if there's a hostile action

1209
00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:33,839
over u.s soil just to see if there's any

1210
00:53:38,630 --> 00:53:35,599
involvement with

1211
00:53:39,270 --> 00:53:38,640
terrorism of some kind they would do the

1212
00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:39,280
initial

1213
00:53:42,790 --> 00:53:41,280

examination for that now that doesn't

1214

00:53:44,630 --> 00:53:42,800

mean the faa

1215

00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:44,640

has their own investigators they would

1216

00:53:46,950 --> 00:53:46,640

still their own investigation would

1217

00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:46,960

still

1218

00:53:51,510 --> 00:53:50,160

also be working uh we're working on this

1219

00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:51,520

investigation as well

1220

00:53:55,430 --> 00:53:54,640

as well as other um yeah what about the

1221

00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:55,440

air force

1222

00:54:02,470 --> 00:54:00,160

investigations i would think that

1223

00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:02,480

they would be in on this investigation

1224

00:54:04,549 --> 00:54:03,839

too as well they want to get their own

1225

00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:04,559

answers

1226

00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:06,400

and if it came from an air force

1227

00:54:11,829 --> 00:54:08,800

installation and a test facility

1228

00:54:12,790 --> 00:54:11,839

uh down in new mexico how that missile

1229

00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:12,800

got fired

1230

00:54:18,950 --> 00:54:15,920

look into that

1231

00:54:21,990 --> 00:54:18,960

are all of these agencies uh

1232

00:54:24,230 --> 00:54:22,000

are they do they communicate

1233

00:54:26,069 --> 00:54:24,240

yeah they will be communicating and they

1234

00:54:30,309 --> 00:54:26,079

are communicating absolutely

1235

00:54:33,349 --> 00:54:30,319

but the the primary on the investigation

1236

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:33,359

will be will be the fbi until

1237

00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:34,880

there's a determination of whether

1238

00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:37,040

there's a hostile foreign actor

1239

00:54:40,789 --> 00:54:39,760

or a terrorist group is not involved

1240

00:54:43,349 --> 00:54:40,799

with this

1241

00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:43,359

once they make that determination then

1242

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:45,520

then the air force can take the lead

1243

00:54:49,430 --> 00:54:48,079

after that or you know some other agency

1244

00:54:52,630 --> 00:54:49,440

can take the lead after that

1245

00:54:56,309 --> 00:54:52,640

now we have we have the date the time

1246

00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:56,319

the location and we've got the recording

1247

00:54:59,430 --> 00:54:58,079

right and we've got the flight aware

1248

00:55:02,150 --> 00:54:59,440

data uh

1249

00:55:04,069 --> 00:55:02,160

we have software data we have everything

1250

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:04,079

in play here

1251

00:55:08,789 --> 00:55:06,880

do you expect i'm talking about for a

1252

00:55:09,750 --> 00:55:08,799

civilian investigation we can look into

1253

00:55:11,670 --> 00:55:09,760

this ourselves

1254

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:11,680

these days right we have a lot of

1255

00:55:16,069 --> 00:55:13,280

information that'd be good

1256

00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:16,079

do you think that the pilots uh would

1257

00:55:22,870 --> 00:55:18,079

you expect the pilot to come forward

1258

00:55:25,430 --> 00:55:22,880

and say something uh in public no

1259

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:25,440

i don't i don't expect that he will in

1260

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:26,640

public at all

1261

00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:29,119

uh he'll his statements will be taken

1262

00:55:34,950 --> 00:55:31,680

will be taken by the fbi and the faa

1263

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:34,960

and anybody in the air force air force

1264

00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:36,000

as well

1265

00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:38,160

they will take his statements and he

1266

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:39,920

will probably

1267

00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:43,200

be non-disclosed after that

1268

00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:45,839

he will probably have to sign special

1269

00:55:49,030 --> 00:55:46,880

special

1270

00:55:50,789 --> 00:55:49,040

non-disclosures so that he doesn't uh

1271

00:55:53,510 --> 00:55:50,799

speak in public about this

1272

00:55:55,030 --> 00:55:53,520

as well now what about what about the

1273

00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:55,040

passengers

1274

00:55:59,190 --> 00:55:56,640

you know you have the pilot you have the

1275

00:56:00,069 --> 00:55:59,200

co-pilot but there's a lot of windows on

1276

00:56:01,990 --> 00:56:00,079

the plane

1277

00:56:03,990 --> 00:56:02,000

right and people looking out all the

1278

00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:04,000

time we haven't heard from

1279

00:56:08,069 --> 00:56:06,319

any passengers do you think that once

1280

00:56:11,990 --> 00:56:08,079

that plane landed

1281

00:56:13,670 --> 00:56:12,000

uh any any witnesses were pulled aside

1282

00:56:15,829 --> 00:56:13,680

i'm speculating here but i find it

1283

00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:15,839

strange that we haven't seen a a cell

1284

00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:17,119

phone video

1285

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:19,680

right we haven't had a passenger comment

1286

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:25,270

yeah i don't i think because of the

1287

00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:26,720

physical position

1288

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:30,400

of windows for a pilot as opposed to

1289

00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:33,280

the ones that exist for the passengers

1290

00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:33,920

they

1291

00:56:40,710 --> 00:56:37,599

may not have seen anything at this point

1292

00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:40,720

but if they did they should have come

1293

00:56:44,950 --> 00:56:43,440

forward at that moment when that flight

1294

00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:44,960

when that flight was over

1295

00:56:48,150 --> 00:56:46,960

uh because i'm pretty sure that the

1296

00:56:51,589 --> 00:56:48,160

pilot probably had

1297

00:56:53,670 --> 00:56:51,599

uh people uh fbi people there uh

1298

00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:53,680

talking to the passengers and talking to

1299

00:56:56,309 --> 00:56:54,720

everyone

1300

00:56:58,230 --> 00:56:56,319

but uh you never know you never know

1301

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:58,240

there might be a passenger who may have

1302

00:57:02,390 --> 00:56:58,960

some

1303

00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:02,400

has not

1304

00:57:06,069 --> 00:57:05,119

made it uh made it available to the

1305

00:57:07,910 --> 00:57:06,079

investigators

1306

00:57:09,589 --> 00:57:07,920

so far and that would be really

1307

00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:09,599

interesting to find out later on

1308

00:57:13,030 --> 00:57:12,160

as time goes by if this was a cruise

1309

00:57:16,150 --> 00:57:13,040

missile

1310

00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:16,160

is this entire incident

1311

00:57:21,270 --> 00:57:18,799

squashed i mean is it the last we're

1312

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:21,280

gonna hear of anything official

1313

00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:25,119

i believe so yeah if it was

1314

00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:28,160

uh something hostile uh something

1315

00:57:31,349 --> 00:57:29,280

hostile or

1316

00:57:32,710 --> 00:57:31,359

even something accidental that had to do

1317

00:57:35,829 --> 00:57:32,720

with military

1318

00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:35,839

uh then yeah we will not everyone will

1319

00:57:41,270 --> 00:57:38,079

be non-disclosure to the hilt

1320

00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:41,280

on this passengers and pilot and we will

1321

00:57:45,109 --> 00:57:43,599

not hear another word about this

1322

00:57:47,030 --> 00:57:45,119

and that's what i'm concerned about

1323

00:57:50,150 --> 00:57:47,040

jimmy and that's why i

1324

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:50,160

am uh i am launching on your show

1325

00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:53,440

the uh the request and desire for

1326

00:57:58,309 --> 00:57:56,480

a independent group of investigators

1327

00:58:00,630 --> 00:57:58,319

in this country to handle things like

1328

00:58:01,910 --> 00:58:00,640

this because that's what we need

1329

00:58:03,910 --> 00:58:01,920

that's what we need we need people that

1330

00:58:07,349 --> 00:58:03,920

are not connected to the government

1331

00:58:09,829 --> 00:58:07,359

and people who are not uh

1332

00:58:10,549 --> 00:58:09,839

restricted by the government people who

1333

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:10,559

do not

1334

00:58:14,230 --> 00:58:13,040

have to uh do a a six-month

1335

00:58:17,910 --> 00:58:14,240

investigation

1336

00:58:19,910 --> 00:58:17,920

on flight twa 800 and then uh

1337

00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:19,920

and to find out what really brought that

1338

00:58:22,950 --> 00:58:22,400

plane down and then be told oh guess

1339

00:58:24,630 --> 00:58:22,960

what

1340

00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:24,640

you can't investigate this any further

1341

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:26,400

off drop everything you've got

1342

00:58:30,150 --> 00:58:28,240

burn burn your reports and forget about

1343

00:58:32,069 --> 00:58:30,160

it uh because we're coming up with a

1344

00:58:34,829 --> 00:58:32,079

different uh conclusion on this

1345

00:58:35,990 --> 00:58:34,839

we need private independent body of

1346

00:58:38,470 --> 00:58:36,000

investigators

1347

00:58:40,069 --> 00:58:38,480

we absolutely do and i want to i want to

1348

00:58:42,390 --> 00:58:40,079

bring the news to your uh

1349

00:58:43,349 --> 00:58:42,400

to your audience that we actually in

1350

00:58:45,910 --> 00:58:43,359

this country

1351

00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:45,920

we actually did have that for a period

1352

00:58:49,589 --> 00:58:46,640

of time

1353

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:49,599

about 50 years back in the back in the

1354

00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:50,640

18th century

1355

00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:54,160

1800s we had in this country

1356

00:58:58,789 --> 00:58:57,119

uh something called the pinkerton group

1357

00:59:02,390 --> 00:58:58,799

we had the pinkerton group

1358

00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:02,400

from the late from the 1860s

1359

00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:04,799

around the end of the civil war uh right

1360

00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:06,240

up until 1908

1361

00:59:09,589 --> 00:59:08,720

we had something called the pinkertons

1362

00:59:12,230 --> 00:59:09,599

they were

1363

00:59:13,109 --> 00:59:12,240

a giant they started out as a detective

1364

00:59:16,150 --> 00:59:13,119

agency

1365

00:59:19,030 --> 00:59:16,160

and they handled all federal

1366

00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:19,040

enforcement of law in this country right

1367

00:59:23,670 --> 00:59:20,240

up until 18

1368

00:59:25,910 --> 00:59:23,680

1908 1900 around there uh and

1369

00:59:26,789 --> 00:59:25,920

they did a great job and they were

1370

00:59:29,030 --> 00:59:26,799

independent

1371

00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:29,040

the problem was they were um eventually

1372

00:59:33,510 --> 00:59:30,400

they were taken over

1373

00:59:33,990 --> 00:59:33,520

by the robber barons jp morgan and those

1374

00:59:36,630 --> 00:59:34,000

guys

1375

00:59:38,390 --> 00:59:36,640

and uh in uh in the about the turn of

1376

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:38,400

the century in 1900

1377

00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:41,280

uh the pinkertons who had been enforcing

1378

00:59:45,510 --> 00:59:42,000

federal law

1379

00:59:48,390 --> 00:59:45,520

all over the country uh they

1380

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:48,400

went with jp morgan's people and uh

1381

00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:49,920

there was a giant strike in new york

1382

00:59:52,950 --> 00:59:50,640

city

1383

00:59:54,950 --> 00:59:52,960

and they killed a bunch of people there

1384

00:59:57,589 --> 00:59:54,960

in new york city over a strike

1385

00:59:57,990 --> 00:59:57,599

a massive strike that was going on and

1386

01:00:02,309 --> 00:59:58,000

so

1387

01:00:03,990 --> 01:00:02,319

after that the pinkertons were disbanded

1388

01:00:05,510 --> 01:00:04,000

and they were um they fell into

1389

01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:05,520

disrepute um

1390

01:00:09,109 --> 01:00:08,160

and so after that in 1908 a few years

1391

01:00:12,309 --> 01:00:09,119

later

1392

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:12,319

uh they started the fbi

1393

01:00:15,750 --> 01:00:14,480

didn't the pinkerton's we've got to take

1394

01:00:17,750 --> 01:00:15,760

a break right here

1395

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:17,760

didn't what was left didn't they become

1396

01:00:21,990 --> 01:00:19,920

the secret service

1397

01:00:23,829 --> 01:00:22,000

uh part of them probably did yeah

1398

01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:23,839

probably because they were specialized

1399

01:00:27,510 --> 01:00:26,480

yeah don't quote me on that just save

1400

01:00:30,630 --> 01:00:27,520

your email

1401

01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:30,640

right now about how wrong i am

1402

01:00:34,789 --> 01:00:33,280

um now i find uh i've got to take a

1403

01:00:39,190 --> 01:00:34,799

break in 15 seconds

1404

01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:39,200

i find the timing of aa2292

1405

01:00:42,309 --> 01:00:41,280

in this climate that we find ourselves

1406

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:42,319

in today

1407

01:00:46,630 --> 01:00:45,040

find the timing of this and the type of

1408

01:00:49,270 --> 01:00:46,640

event that it was

1409

01:00:51,349 --> 01:00:49,280

suspect i want to talk about this after

1410

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:51,359

the break do you find the timing of this

1411

01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:53,040

a little strange

1412

01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:54,720

absolutely it sounds like an elongated

1413

01:00:58,950 --> 01:00:57,200

tic tac that's what it sounds like to me

1414

01:01:01,430 --> 01:00:58,960

let's take our break right here our

1415

01:01:03,910 --> 01:01:01,440

guest tonight the one and only the x-man

1416

01:01:04,630 --> 01:01:03,920

john de souza i am your host jimmy

1417

01:01:06,230 --> 01:01:04,640

church

1418

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:06,240

want to remind everybody what's going on

1419

01:01:10,309 --> 01:01:08,400

tomorrow night jim harold is here

1420

01:01:13,030 --> 01:01:10,319

and then wednesday night artificial

1421

01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:13,040

intelligence with author and researcher

1422

01:01:19,030 --> 01:01:16,720

matthew bailey this is faded black and

1423

01:01:20,309 --> 01:01:19,040

the game changer network

1424

01:01:28,130 --> 01:01:20,319

i'll be right back after this short

1425

01:01:28,140 --> 01:01:36,829

[Music]

1426

01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:39,109

so

1427

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:41,280

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1428

01:01:48,630 --> 01:01:43,680

on the game changer radio network

1429

01:01:51,109 --> 01:01:48,640

and kgra the global radio alliance

1430

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:51,119

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1431

01:01:56,549 --> 01:01:52,160

station

1432

01:01:58,549 --> 01:01:56,559

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1433

01:02:00,230 --> 01:01:58,559

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1434

01:02:02,470 --> 01:02:00,240

best-selling author and the founder of

1435

01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:02,480

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1436

01:02:05,829 --> 01:02:04,400

my team we have built a all new contest

1437

01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:05,839

streaming tv platform

1438

01:02:09,349 --> 01:02:07,440

designed with every family member in

1439

01:02:10,630 --> 01:02:09,359

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1440

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:10,640

the world and attend lectures and

1441

01:02:13,270 --> 01:02:12,160

workshops from your favorite speakers

1442

01:02:15,910 --> 01:02:13,280

but weren't able to

1443

01:02:16,549 --> 01:02:15,920

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1444

01:02:18,230 --> 01:02:16,559

tv

1445

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:18,240

there are dozens of workshops and

1446

01:02:22,230 --> 01:02:20,160

lectures from speakers you know and love

1447

01:02:24,150 --> 01:02:22,240

we have also included amazing categories

1448

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:24,160

to assure that your consciousness is

1449

01:02:26,630 --> 01:02:25,920

entertained and elevating on a daily

1450

01:02:28,710 --> 01:02:26,640

basis

1451

01:02:29,829 --> 01:02:28,720

amazing interviews ancient history

1452

01:02:31,910 --> 01:02:29,839

ascension knowledge

1453

01:02:33,029 --> 01:02:31,920

wisdom teachings documentaries

1454

01:02:35,270 --> 01:02:33,039

conspiracies

1455

01:02:37,990 --> 01:02:35,280

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1456

01:02:38,549 --> 01:02:38,000

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1457

01:02:40,549 --> 01:02:38,559

much more

1458

01:02:42,870 --> 01:02:40,559

to start your free trial on any mobile

1459

01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:42,880

device or computer surf to forbidden

1460

01:02:46,150 --> 01:02:44,400

knowledge dot tv

1461

01:02:48,230 --> 01:02:46,160

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1462

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:48,240

number four forbidden knowledge

1463

01:02:51,670 --> 01:02:50,880

dot tv again visit forbidden knowledge

1464

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:51,680

dot tv

1465

01:02:58,150 --> 01:02:55,200

today listen

1466

01:02:59,190 --> 01:02:58,160

i know and you know that you've always

1467

01:03:00,950 --> 01:02:59,200

wanted your first

1468

01:03:02,390 --> 01:03:00,960

crystal skull or maybe you're a

1469

01:03:04,549 --> 01:03:02,400

collector just like me

1470

01:03:06,309 --> 01:03:04,559

but you just don't know where to go to

1471

01:03:09,029 --> 01:03:06,319

find the real thing

1472

01:03:10,950 --> 01:03:09,039

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1473

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:10,960

the crystalskull.com

1474

01:03:15,430 --> 01:03:13,440

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1475

01:03:16,950 --> 01:03:15,440

of the most respected ancient crystal

1476

01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:16,960

skulls in the world

1477

01:03:20,470 --> 01:03:18,640

all of her unique skulls have been

1478

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:20,480

imprinted sitting with einstein

1479

01:03:25,109 --> 01:03:22,640

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1480

01:03:27,270 --> 01:03:25,119

the finest gemstone and materials

1481

01:03:29,750 --> 01:03:27,280

imprinting is the process of receiving

1482

01:03:30,069 --> 01:03:29,760

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1483

01:03:33,190 --> 01:03:30,079

or

1484

01:03:35,589 --> 01:03:33,200

master computer einstein the ancient

1485

01:03:37,990 --> 01:03:35,599

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1486

01:03:45,990 --> 01:03:38,000

collection of

1487

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:48,470

forget to use the promo code jimmy at

1488

01:03:52,710 --> 01:03:50,240

checkout to receive 10

1489

01:03:53,430 --> 01:03:52,720

off of your order today that's promo

1490

01:03:56,069 --> 01:03:53,440

code

1491

01:03:57,349 --> 01:03:56,079

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1492

01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:57,359

skull is easy

1493

01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:00,000

just visit einstein the crystal skull

1494

01:04:05,829 --> 01:04:04,950

when you take the beans from central

1495

01:04:08,150 --> 01:04:05,839

america

1496

01:04:08,870 --> 01:04:08,160

with dashes of indonesian and african

1497

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:08,880

mixed in

1498

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:11,119

and then roasted to the dark side of

1499

01:04:15,670 --> 01:04:12,480

fade to black

1500

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:15,680

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1501
01:04:21,750 --> 01:04:19,200
introducing the fade to blabby yes

1502
01:04:23,430 --> 01:04:21,760
river moon's darkest customized roast

1503
01:04:26,630 --> 01:04:23,440
was created for the love

1504
01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:26,640
of fade to black the alchemy of

1505
01:04:30,630 --> 01:04:29,440
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1506
01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:30,640
is in every sip

1507
01:04:35,750 --> 01:04:34,319
of this full-bodied dark java i need my

1508
01:04:38,309 --> 01:04:35,760
coffee doc

1509
01:04:39,270 --> 01:04:38,319
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1510
01:04:41,829 --> 01:04:39,280
highlights

1511
01:04:43,829 --> 01:04:41,839
just like the bunker leaning further

1512
01:04:46,470 --> 01:04:43,839
into the darkness of the roast

1513
01:04:47,349 --> 01:04:46,480

is fade to black blend from river moon

1514

01:04:49,150 --> 01:04:47,359

coffee

1515

01:04:51,109 --> 01:04:49,160

just click on the banner at

1516

01:04:51,510 --> 01:04:51,119

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1517

01:04:55,570 --> 01:04:51,520

code

1518

01:04:57,750 --> 01:04:55,580

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1519

01:04:59,430 --> 01:04:57,760

[Music]

1520

01:05:03,430 --> 01:04:59,440

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1521

01:05:06,950 --> 01:05:03,440

church on jimmychurchradio.com

1522

01:05:12,950 --> 01:05:10,150

good friend is church fade to black

1523

01:05:16,470 --> 01:05:12,960

on the game changer network and the kgra

1524

01:05:19,549 --> 01:05:16,480

digital broadcast station

1525

01:05:20,789 --> 01:05:19,559

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1526

01:05:23,750 --> 01:05:20,799

jimmychurchradio.com

1527

01:05:23,990 --> 01:05:23,760

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1528

01:05:26,069 --> 01:05:24,000

i'm

1529

01:05:31,270 --> 01:05:26,079

adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1530

01:05:35,270 --> 01:05:33,670

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1531

01:05:37,510 --> 01:05:35,280

we're the honey brothers

1532

01:05:39,109 --> 01:05:37,520

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1533

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:39,119

revolution

1534

01:05:42,710 --> 01:05:40,799

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1535

01:05:45,029 --> 01:05:42,720

and you can become an official fate or

1536

01:05:45,990 --> 01:05:45,039

not by just going to our membership

1537

01:05:49,349 --> 01:05:46,000

section

1538

01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:49,359

at jimmychurchradio.com

1539

01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:51,359

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1540

01:05:54,710 --> 01:05:52,799

conscious life expo

1541

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:54,720

and you're listening to fade to black

1542

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:55,839

with jimmy church

1543

01:06:00,190 --> 01:05:58,079

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1544

01:06:03,829 --> 01:06:00,200

best astrological chart since

1545

01:06:05,510 --> 01:06:03,839

1963. true

1546

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:05,520

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1547

01:06:08,630 --> 01:06:07,119

report and you're listening to jimmy

1548

01:06:10,390 --> 01:06:08,640

church on fade to black

1549

01:06:12,309 --> 01:06:10,400

across the globe on the game changer

1550

01:06:18,750 --> 01:06:12,319

radio network and the one and only

1551
01:06:19,080 --> 01:06:18,760
kgra radio the planet

1552
01:06:30,829 --> 01:06:19,090
[Applause]

1553
01:06:35,190 --> 01:06:30,839
[Music]

1554
01:06:39,109 --> 01:06:36,950
welcome back fade to black i am your

1555
01:06:43,670 --> 01:06:39,119
host jimmy church tonight john de souza

1556
01:06:47,349 --> 01:06:43,680
is here talking about aa2292

1557
01:06:49,029 --> 01:06:47,359
and kind of moving on a little bit i'm

1558
01:06:51,750 --> 01:06:49,039
talking about the timing of it is

1559
01:06:52,150 --> 01:06:51,760
a little suspect to me before we get

1560
01:06:56,230 --> 01:06:52,160
there

1561
01:06:57,829 --> 01:06:56,240
uh john's uh uh contribution to the film

1562
01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:57,839
a thousand pieces

1563
01:07:03,190 --> 01:07:00,880

is is worth the price of admission john

1564

01:07:03,990 --> 01:07:03,200

you let it all hang out in that film man

1565

01:07:06,870 --> 01:07:04,000

and uh

1566

01:07:07,990 --> 01:07:06,880

we had roger richards um on a couple of

1567

01:07:11,589 --> 01:07:08,000

weeks ago

1568

01:07:14,230 --> 01:07:11,599

uh uh talking about the film and it is

1569

01:07:15,190 --> 01:07:14,240

it's uh it's extraordinary and you did

1570

01:07:20,870 --> 01:07:15,200

not hold back

1571

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:20,880

now uh i wanted to ask you not only

1572

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:22,640

about that film and what we're talking

1573

01:07:26,950 --> 01:07:23,520

about now

1574

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:26,960

does um does an fbi agent

1575

01:07:32,230 --> 01:07:30,160

ever retire i mean

1576

01:07:33,270 --> 01:07:32,240

you know what that's what everybody

1577

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:33,280

always mentions

1578

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:37,039

that you're still you're still connected

1579

01:07:42,549 --> 01:07:40,319

right or are you yeah i mean

1580

01:07:44,390 --> 01:07:42,559

yeah we do retire and we it's not like

1581

01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:44,400

the cia or the mafia

1582

01:07:51,349 --> 01:07:48,000

uh it's it's we do retire we do leave uh

1583

01:07:52,710 --> 01:07:51,359

the only i mean the only real i mean

1584

01:07:55,190 --> 01:07:52,720

and then you always keep your

1585

01:07:57,990 --> 01:07:55,200

connections uh at the age at the

1586

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:58,000

bureau with your friends your

1587

01:08:01,990 --> 01:07:59,440

individuals that

1588

01:08:03,029 --> 01:08:02,000

that you are aware of that you know and

1589

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:03,039

who know you but

1590

01:08:08,069 --> 01:08:06,400

um but and they also have to approve

1591

01:08:10,789 --> 01:08:08,079

uh they have to give some sort of

1592

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:10,799

approval on the books that we write

1593

01:08:14,309 --> 01:08:13,440

like like when i wrote the extra

1594

01:08:17,030 --> 01:08:14,319

dimensionals

1595

01:08:18,309 --> 01:08:17,040

i had to send a copy to them to a

1596

01:08:20,149 --> 01:08:18,319

special division

1597

01:08:21,349 --> 01:08:20,159

that they have and i'll have to do that

1598

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:21,359

for the rest of my life

1599

01:08:25,110 --> 01:08:24,159

with any books i write and then they

1600

01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:25,120

have to say

1601
01:08:29,590 --> 01:08:27,520
well okay you're not revealing uh you

1602
01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:29,600
know you're not revealing uh

1603
01:08:34,870 --> 01:08:32,640
obama's hat size uh but so

1604
01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:34,880
uh i guess we can we can approve this

1605
01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:36,000
and they do

1606
01:08:41,110 --> 01:08:40,080
agents do retire they do leave the

1607
01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:41,120
organization

1608
01:08:46,789 --> 01:08:44,640
uh it's not like the cia or the mafia

1609
01:08:48,070 --> 01:08:46,799
basically now uh one thing that you

1610
01:08:51,669 --> 01:08:48,080
didn't retire

1611
01:08:54,229 --> 01:08:51,679
is your look you look fed

1612
01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:54,239
right you just look fat when you go when

1613
01:08:58,390 --> 01:08:54,880

you go

1614

01:09:01,669 --> 01:08:58,400

restaurant

1615

01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:01,679

you're out in public um

1616

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:05,520

do do you get the look because you look

1617

01:09:08,550 --> 01:09:08,000

you look fed right you look you look

1618

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:08,560

like

1619

01:09:18,870 --> 01:09:16,229

right you can't escape that dna can you

1620

01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:18,880

no no yeah usually all i get is uh

1621

01:09:21,510 --> 01:09:20,319

people freaking out because why am i

1622

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:21,520

staring at them

1623

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:23,440

and uh with a strange look and i just

1624

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:24,799

want to know what's happening with that

1625

01:09:29,510 --> 01:09:26,400

guy what's wrong with him

1626

01:09:30,229 --> 01:09:29,520

and uh and then i just go back to eating

1627

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:30,239

my food

1628

01:09:34,229 --> 01:09:32,080

and then things are pretty much okay i

1629

01:09:36,950 --> 01:09:34,239

think yeah but you do look fed you do

1630

01:09:39,910 --> 01:09:36,960

look fat if we were playing spot the fed

1631

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:39,920

in a crowd you would be picked first

1632

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:41,520

yeah but i'd pick you for the undercover

1633

01:09:44,709 --> 01:09:42,319

agent yeah

1634

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:44,719

that's probably true too as well you

1635

01:09:46,950 --> 01:09:46,640

blew my cover you're not supposed to do

1636

01:09:49,110 --> 01:09:46,960

that

1637

01:09:50,070 --> 01:09:49,120

i thought we had a mutual thing between

1638

01:09:52,870 --> 01:09:50,080

us

1639

01:09:54,870 --> 01:09:52,880

uh not to not to blow cover you know the

1640

01:10:02,390 --> 01:09:54,880

best fbi movie

1641

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:02,400

my blue heaven oh that was great my blue

1642

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:03,600

heavens absolutely

1643

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:06,800

rick rick moranis and uh

1644

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:10,000

steve martin uh best fbi movie ever now

1645

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:12,000

okay i want to um

1646

01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:14,320

i want to talk about the timing of this

1647

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:15,199

because it

1648

01:10:21,990 --> 01:10:18,960

seems to me to just fit

1649

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:22,000

an agenda with everything else that is

1650

01:10:26,229 --> 01:10:22,880

going on

1651

01:10:29,110 --> 01:10:26,239

this wasn't a flying saucer it wasn't

1652

01:10:30,550 --> 01:10:29,120

you know a plasma ship this wasn't

1653

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:30,560

described any

1654

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:33,520

no this was a threat to a commercial

1655

01:10:36,390 --> 01:10:35,520

airliner in american airspace with a

1656

01:10:38,709 --> 01:10:36,400

very strange

1657

01:10:40,229 --> 01:10:38,719

description tied to it in the middle of

1658

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:40,239

the uap task force

1659

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:43,199

special report that has got fear all

1660

01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:44,400

over it

1661

01:10:49,270 --> 01:10:47,280

um right am i wrong in jumping to these

1662

01:10:52,709 --> 01:10:49,280

kind of conclusions

1663

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:52,719

no it's uh contemporaneousness is often

1664

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:56,400

a very strong clue absolutely and

1665

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:59,040

this is contemporaneous with a lot of

1666

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:00,560

things that are going on

1667

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:03,840

with the uap campaign uh to uh

1668

01:11:07,750 --> 01:11:06,960

to make people uh fear and to make

1669

01:11:10,950 --> 01:11:07,760

people

1670

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:10,960

uh believe that uh all all

1671

01:11:17,430 --> 01:11:14,080

alien vehicles are unknown alien

1672

01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:17,440

threats threats as well so

1673

01:11:21,030 --> 01:11:19,120

that really begs the question so does

1674

01:11:22,470 --> 01:11:21,040

that mean because this thing for another

1675

01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:22,480

thing this thing was kind of like an

1676

01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:24,400

elongated tic tac

1677

01:11:29,030 --> 01:11:26,880

it just seemed that way it seemed that

1678

01:11:31,030 --> 01:11:29,040

way and uh it just

1679

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:31,040

kind of has seems to have that flavor

1680

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:32,320

with the speed

1681

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:35,360

and the uh actual targeting of the uh

1682

01:11:38,950 --> 01:11:37,120

of the aircraft so that the aircraft

1683

01:11:43,350 --> 01:11:38,960

would see it

1684

01:11:44,630 --> 01:11:43,360

just seems to have some of the same

1685

01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:44,640

hallmarks

1686

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:47,440

as the tic-tac incident so you have to

1687

01:11:50,390 --> 01:11:49,199

look at that and then you have to look

1688

01:11:52,550 --> 01:11:50,400

at

1689

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:52,560

if they're really trying to gin up fear

1690

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:54,880

then that really

1691

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:56,880

leads to the inevitably to the question

1692

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:58,640

well then does that mean that the next

1693

01:12:03,350 --> 01:11:59,760

time this happens

1694

01:12:04,550 --> 01:12:03,360

the the uh vehicle the cylinder whatever

1695

01:12:07,110 --> 01:12:04,560

it is is going to

1696

01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:07,120

actually destroy the airliner is that

1697

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:07,600

what's

1698

01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:10,159

that the next step logical step in this

1699

01:12:14,950 --> 01:12:11,199

process

1700

01:12:18,149 --> 01:12:14,960

and that's really uh that's pretty scary

1701

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:18,159

if you really think about it and

1702

01:12:21,910 --> 01:12:19,600

that's something that's difficult to

1703

01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:21,920

contemplate but we do have to

1704

01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:24,080

contemplate we do have to look at that

1705

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:28,239

as a possibility and so we have to

1706

01:12:34,709 --> 01:12:31,360

really look at this group that is

1707

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:34,719

pushing forward this uap uat

1708

01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:38,159

also t like tom this uat agenda

1709

01:12:43,669 --> 01:12:42,000

as well because they're involving some

1710

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:43,679

very powerful elements from the

1711

01:12:49,110 --> 01:12:46,159

government and the pentagon as well

1712

01:12:50,310 --> 01:12:49,120

so we have to really take a good strong

1713

01:12:55,110 --> 01:12:50,320

look at this as well

1714

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:55,120

uh uat being unidentified aerial threat

1715

01:12:58,550 --> 01:12:57,840

right right yeah they they use the lingo

1716

01:13:00,870 --> 01:12:58,560

uap

1717

01:13:01,750 --> 01:13:00,880

for unknown aerial phenomena and then

1718

01:13:03,990 --> 01:13:01,760

uat

1719

01:13:05,830 --> 01:13:04,000

unknown aerial threat they ease you into

1720

01:13:08,870 --> 01:13:05,840

that language

1721

01:13:09,990 --> 01:13:08,880

slowly when they whenever they talk do

1722

01:13:13,990 --> 01:13:10,000

you think that

1723

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:14,000

aa 2292 is going to find its way

1724

01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:17,679

into the uap task force report that is

1725

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:19,520

going to be submitted to the senate

1726

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:21,600

intelligence committee

1727

01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:24,320

yeah actually i do yeah that's my final

1728

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:26,000

investigative conclusion on this whole

1729

01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:26,800

thing

1730

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:29,280

that uh really this is part of the

1731

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:30,400

continuing uap

1732

01:13:33,990 --> 01:13:32,640

campaign and that this is this is going

1733

01:13:37,030 --> 01:13:34,000

to get lumped in there

1734

01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:37,040

with everything else uh concerning

1735

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:39,600

this uh this march this march that we're

1736

01:13:44,390 --> 01:13:41,040

being forced on

1737

01:13:47,830 --> 01:13:44,400

towards uh fake alien invasion

1738

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:47,840

no wait i can say it i could almost

1739

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:51,440

hear a senator saying this is what we're

1740

01:13:55,350 --> 01:13:52,320

talking about

1741

01:13:58,550 --> 01:13:55,360

a threat in our airspace

1742

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:58,560

and now it was the military and now it's

1743

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:00,000

civilian commercial

1744

01:14:03,590 --> 01:14:03,040

airliners uh there is something going on

1745

01:14:06,870 --> 01:14:03,600

here

1746

01:14:10,790 --> 01:14:06,880

and the fear and threat uh

1747

01:14:13,030 --> 01:14:10,800

spin is gonna be put on it oh absolutely

1748

01:14:14,310 --> 01:14:13,040

and then you know what's gonna happen

1749

01:14:16,709 --> 01:14:14,320

next month you know

1750

01:14:19,669 --> 01:14:16,719

are we gonna have this uh are we gonna

1751

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:19,679

have these uh vehicles now next time do

1752

01:14:24,630 --> 01:14:23,040

do a donuts around an airliner and do

1753

01:14:26,709 --> 01:14:24,640

over and unders and do

1754

01:14:27,990 --> 01:14:26,719

uh backwards movement and you know all

1755

01:14:30,950 --> 01:14:28,000

these incredible maneuvers

1756

01:14:32,709 --> 01:14:30,960

that we that we haven't seen since 1952

1757

01:14:35,669 --> 01:14:32,719

over washington dc

1758

01:14:35,990 --> 01:14:35,679

when we had the uh the invasion of ufos

1759

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:36,000

over

1760

01:14:41,669 --> 01:14:39,520

dc

1761

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:41,679

uh you know that might be the next thing

1762

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:42,640

that we're going to see

1763

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:46,000

as well now um uh

1764

01:14:52,870 --> 01:14:50,560

you mentioned uh an agenda by a group

1765

01:14:54,950 --> 01:14:52,880

let's let's go back to that uh what what

1766

01:14:56,870 --> 01:14:54,960

do you think the agenda is and who is

1767

01:15:03,350 --> 01:14:56,880

the group

1768

01:15:07,110 --> 01:15:03,360

well it started with this uh this

1769

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:07,120

ttsa group that uh thankfully is kind of

1770

01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:09,520

dissipated off the scene now

1771

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:12,320

but they're at the center of this it's

1772

01:15:16,229 --> 01:15:12,800

also

1773

01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:16,239

the aerospace the aerospace

1774

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:18,640

genius what's his name robert jordan i

1775

01:15:24,070 --> 01:15:21,679

forget i forget his name

1776

01:15:24,790 --> 01:15:24,080

the guy who has his own aerospace and

1777

01:15:28,070 --> 01:15:24,800

he's really

1778

01:15:30,630 --> 01:15:28,080

robert roberts

1779

01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:30,640

the bigelow group which actually cuts

1780

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:32,480

across many industries

1781

01:15:37,110 --> 01:15:35,600

and many uh different areas it includes

1782

01:15:40,470 --> 01:15:37,120

bigelow it includes

1783

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:40,480

the cia it includes uh pentagon

1784

01:15:45,990 --> 01:15:41,679

officials

1785

01:15:48,149 --> 01:15:46,000

them all up there on the stage

1786

01:15:50,870 --> 01:15:48,159

i saw all these cia officials up on the

1787

01:15:53,910 --> 01:15:50,880

stage at ttsa

1788

01:15:55,510 --> 01:15:53,920

when all of this started and of course

1789

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:55,520

those cia officials were all

1790

01:15:58,950 --> 01:15:57,199

saying oh no we were tired we're not

1791

01:16:01,110 --> 01:15:58,960

part of the cia anymore

1792

01:16:02,070 --> 01:16:01,120

and oh we're we're out of the pentagon

1793

01:16:04,390 --> 01:16:02,080

we retired

1794

01:16:05,910 --> 01:16:04,400

yesterday the day before they went on

1795

01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:05,920

stage

1796

01:16:10,149 --> 01:16:08,640

so yeah that's a part of it we also have

1797

01:16:14,709 --> 01:16:10,159

john podesta

1798

01:16:16,310 --> 01:16:14,719

group as well

1799

01:16:18,229 --> 01:16:16,320

and if you want to see what the real

1800

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:18,239

genesis of this group was you can look

1801

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:20,480

at the wikileaks and the

1802

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:24,000

emails between podesta and de long

1803

01:16:28,709 --> 01:16:26,400

that's in wikileaks that stuff is

1804

01:16:31,590 --> 01:16:28,719

amazing it's really eye-opening

1805

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:31,600

and so this is a this is a huge group

1806

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:32,159

where

1807

01:16:38,950 --> 01:16:35,440

the um the uh mainstream media

1808

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:38,960

tucker carlson and cnn and

1809

01:16:42,470 --> 01:16:40,560

many other parts of the mainstream media

1810

01:16:43,030 --> 01:16:42,480

have been ordered to cooperate with this

1811

01:16:45,990 --> 01:16:43,040

group

1812

01:16:47,430 --> 01:16:46,000

to recognize for the first time in all

1813

01:16:50,709 --> 01:16:47,440

of our lives that

1814

01:16:51,510 --> 01:16:50,719

that ufos may be real and you've got

1815

01:16:53,430 --> 01:16:51,520

these uh

1816

01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:53,440

these people running around it's also

1817

01:16:58,550 --> 01:16:55,760

includes senator harry reid

1818

01:16:59,110 --> 01:16:58,560

it includes uh now it's including this

1819

01:17:02,310 --> 01:16:59,120

um

1820

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:02,320

rubio apparently senator rubio as well

1821

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:04,320

so you've got a lot of these moving

1822

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:06,960

parts in this giant group that

1823

01:17:10,149 --> 01:17:07,920

cuts across

1824

01:17:11,510 --> 01:17:10,159

government the intelligence agencies

1825

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:11,520

mainstream media

1826

01:17:14,709 --> 01:17:13,280

they're all working together in this

1827

01:17:16,149 --> 01:17:14,719

group and this

1828

01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:16,159

and this group is getting larger and

1829

01:17:19,590 --> 01:17:18,080

larger all the time and they're all

1830

01:17:21,990 --> 01:17:19,600

driving us on this uh

1831

01:17:23,350 --> 01:17:22,000

on these tic tac incidents now it's

1832

01:17:24,950 --> 01:17:23,360

going to be this one too

1833

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:24,960

and who knows what the next one's going

1834

01:17:31,750 --> 01:17:27,679

to be tomorrow now

1835

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:31,760

and so the question would be ultimately

1836

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:35,120

why you know why

1837

01:17:38,630 --> 01:17:37,440

is this actually going on is it for

1838

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:38,640

military funding

1839

01:17:45,990 --> 01:17:42,480

is it for black projects is it for

1840

01:17:48,310 --> 01:17:46,000

these uh different uh

1841

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:48,320

uh constituents and their corporations

1842

01:17:53,669 --> 01:17:49,360

across the united

1843

01:17:56,830 --> 01:17:53,679

states and funding into their programs

1844

01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:56,840

is that ultimately the reason for all of

1845

01:18:01,990 --> 01:17:58,000

this

1846

01:18:03,110 --> 01:18:02,000

uh those probably are side benefits like

1847

01:18:03,669 --> 01:18:03,120

some of the things that you mentioned

1848

01:18:05,350 --> 01:18:03,679

there

1849

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:05,360

are probably additional benefits that

1850

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:08,000

they get but ultimately

1851
01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:10,640
the great goal is to take control of

1852
01:18:12,870 --> 01:18:11,440
ufology

1853
01:18:14,470 --> 01:18:12,880
number one right they want to take

1854
01:18:17,750 --> 01:18:14,480
control of ufology

1855
01:18:21,189 --> 01:18:17,760
uh using uh using a lot of uh people

1856
01:18:24,830 --> 01:18:21,199
and things to do that in media

1857
01:18:27,510 --> 01:18:24,840
and then they want to increase

1858
01:18:28,950 --> 01:18:27,520
tremendous fear in the area of

1859
01:18:29,830 --> 01:18:28,960
morphology they want to increase the

1860
01:18:31,430 --> 01:18:29,840
fear

1861
01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:31,440
because they're going to keep rolling

1862
01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:33,520
these incidences

1863
01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:35,920

forward with these uh with these tic

1864

01:18:40,390 --> 01:18:37,920

tacs did these cylinders

1865

01:18:41,669 --> 01:18:40,400

with who knows what's next on this

1866

01:18:43,189 --> 01:18:41,679

horizon as well

1867

01:18:45,350 --> 01:18:43,199

and they're going to keep driving up the

1868

01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:45,360

fear factor you know this time yeah we

1869

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:46,880

just buzzed the narrow liner

1870

01:18:51,830 --> 01:18:50,000

next time we take down a plane uh and

1871

01:18:53,590 --> 01:18:51,840

uh you know it's gonna be it's gonna be

1872

01:18:56,630 --> 01:18:53,600

something and

1873

01:18:57,910 --> 01:18:56,640

we've had um a really great description

1874

01:19:00,790 --> 01:18:57,920

of this situation

1875

01:19:01,669 --> 01:19:00,800

has been done by uh dr greer dr greer

1876

01:19:04,790 --> 01:19:01,679

who really

1877

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:04,800

laid this out really well for us uh

1878

01:19:08,149 --> 01:19:07,440

taking it showing how this campaign has

1879

01:19:10,630 --> 01:19:08,159

been moving

1880

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:10,640

forward and how it's gathering steam

1881

01:19:13,669 --> 01:19:11,440

it's gathering

1882

01:19:15,350 --> 01:19:13,679

as we get to the end of this six-month

1883

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:15,360

period for disclosure

1884

01:19:18,870 --> 01:19:18,159

and in the countdown to disclosure and

1885

01:19:20,470 --> 01:19:18,880

so

1886

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:20,480

where this is gathering steam it's

1887

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:22,320

getting worse and worse and the ultimate

1888

01:19:24,550 --> 01:19:22,880

goal

1889

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:24,560

at the end of all this is that the deep

1890

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:27,440

state the deep state

1891

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:30,480

wants to be able to have the option

1892

01:19:36,550 --> 01:19:33,520

of launching this

1893

01:19:39,750 --> 01:19:36,560

fake alien invasion

1894

01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:39,760

of the earth basically because they want

1895

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:43,199

everyone on earth to be unified behind

1896

01:19:49,910 --> 01:19:47,040

them behind them and if you want to see

1897

01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:49,920

exactly and what's funny is the deep

1898

01:19:53,990 --> 01:19:51,760

state has already put out a blueprint

1899

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:54,000

of exactly how this is going to work uh

1900

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:56,640

it's a it's actually a television show

1901

01:20:00,390 --> 01:19:58,239

because we know hollywood works very

1902

01:20:01,590 --> 01:20:00,400

closely with the uh with the deep state

1903

01:20:03,750 --> 01:20:01,600

and the cabal

1904

01:20:05,030 --> 01:20:03,760

there's a show on television i've

1905

01:20:05,669 --> 01:20:05,040

probably mentioned this to you before

1906

01:20:08,870 --> 01:20:05,679

jimmy

1907

01:20:11,430 --> 01:20:08,880

uh there's a show it was on for three

1908

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:11,440

seasons that's the minimum requirement

1909

01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:14,480

it's called colony it's on netflix right

1910

01:20:17,189 --> 01:20:15,199

now

1911

01:20:19,189 --> 01:20:17,199

anybody can go see it and if you want to

1912

01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:19,199

see exactly how the blueprint is going

1913

01:20:21,669 --> 01:20:20,000

to go

1914

01:20:23,430 --> 01:20:21,679

for fake alien invasion because the

1915

01:20:25,669 --> 01:20:23,440

problem with fake alien invasion is

1916

01:20:26,629 --> 01:20:25,679

the aliens won't be real but the

1917

01:20:29,590 --> 01:20:26,639

destruction

1918

01:20:30,790 --> 01:20:29,600

that they cause with alien technology

1919

01:20:33,510 --> 01:20:30,800

will be real

1920

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:33,520

that's going to be real and so that's

1921

01:20:37,110 --> 01:20:35,040

why this is so

1922

01:20:38,149 --> 01:20:37,120

such a difficult thing to try to warn

1923

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:38,159

people about

1924

01:20:41,830 --> 01:20:40,960

the gravity of it and that's what people

1925

01:20:43,830 --> 01:20:41,840

have to really see

1926

01:20:46,149 --> 01:20:43,840

but if you see that show colony i love

1927

01:20:49,270 --> 01:20:46,159

it i love colony i love colony

1928

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:49,280

and steven spielberg's dark skies too

1929

01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:52,560

is uh is pretty amazing um now

1930

01:20:56,470 --> 01:20:54,719

and we haven't you know what do you one

1931

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:56,480

of the best points that you just brought

1932

01:21:01,990 --> 01:20:57,280

up

1933

01:21:04,870 --> 01:21:02,000

is throughout 2021 the alien e.t

1934

01:21:06,629 --> 01:21:04,880

invasion scripted dramas not

1935

01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:06,639

documentaries on history channel i'm not

1936

01:21:10,310 --> 01:21:07,840

talking about that

1937

01:21:11,669 --> 01:21:10,320

travel channel talking about scripted

1938

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:11,679

dramas

1939

01:21:15,830 --> 01:21:14,960

on network television uh uh centered

1940

01:21:18,790 --> 01:21:15,840

around e.t

1941

01:21:19,590 --> 01:21:18,800

and et invasion uh we're about to get a

1942

01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:19,600

big dose

1943

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:23,360

of everything date uh debris uh debuts

1944

01:21:26,790 --> 01:21:24,000

tonight

1945

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:26,800

on uh nbc that's a that's another

1946

01:21:29,189 --> 01:21:28,400

scripted drama that's getting ready to

1947

01:21:32,229 --> 01:21:29,199

come out

1948

01:21:35,990 --> 01:21:32,239

um now let's back up for a second

1949

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:36,000

the fake alien invasion

1950

01:21:39,430 --> 01:21:38,480

is that something that we are going to

1951

01:21:42,709 --> 01:21:39,440

see

1952

01:21:46,550 --> 01:21:42,719

or is it going to be a suggestion

1953

01:21:48,709 --> 01:21:46,560

alien invasion that it is coming

1954

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:48,719

but you know what i mean is or is this

1955

01:21:50,790 --> 01:21:49,920

going to be some kind of project

1956

01:21:52,310 --> 01:21:50,800

bluebeam

1957

01:21:54,070 --> 01:21:52,320

where we're going to see fake flying

1958

01:21:56,629 --> 01:21:54,080

saucers

1959

01:21:57,750 --> 01:21:56,639

it could be involving all those elements

1960

01:22:01,910 --> 01:21:57,760

at the same time

1961

01:22:05,189 --> 01:22:01,920

but there will be a very real alien tech

1962

01:22:07,110 --> 01:22:05,199

that is used uh during it uh and

1963

01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:07,120

it will be and there will be real

1964

01:22:11,030 --> 01:22:08,400

destruction uh

1965

01:22:12,229 --> 01:22:11,040

against our cities because that's needed

1966

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:12,239

they need that

1967

01:22:15,750 --> 01:22:14,400

in order to in order to make everyone

1968

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:15,760

just go crazy

1969

01:22:22,390 --> 01:22:19,520

and cry out for salvation and uh

1970

01:22:24,390 --> 01:22:22,400

that's when they want to have the unity

1971

01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:24,400

behind them so it will be it will be

1972

01:22:27,990 --> 01:22:25,120

real

1973

01:22:29,910 --> 01:22:28,000

uh but uh there won't be any physical

1974

01:22:31,910 --> 01:22:29,920

any physical aliens involved

1975

01:22:33,030 --> 01:22:31,920

that's the part that's missing right

1976

01:22:36,149 --> 01:22:33,040

right right right

1977

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:36,159

is the space force and its creation

1978

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:38,560

also the timing of it very suspect just

1979

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:39,360

the name

1980

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:42,880

space force is suggestive of

1981

01:22:48,390 --> 01:22:45,920

of something right it's a space force

1982

01:22:50,390 --> 01:22:48,400

um the timing of that seems strange too

1983

01:22:54,310 --> 01:22:50,400

as well does the space force

1984

01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:54,320

come into this this agenda

1985

01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:55,920

yeah absolutely you have to counter

1986

01:23:00,870 --> 01:22:57,360

against it because

1987

01:23:04,070 --> 01:23:00,880

space force was partly created uh to

1988

01:23:04,950 --> 01:23:04,080

try to head this off to stop this from

1989

01:23:08,770 --> 01:23:04,960
happening

1990

01:23:13,830 --> 01:23:08,780
and and to also

1991

01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:15,830
that's part of the reasons the many

1992

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:17,520
reasons that space force

1993

01:23:20,550 --> 01:23:19,280
was created and spacewar is actively

1994

01:23:23,910 --> 01:23:20,560
engaged in that

1995

01:23:27,030 --> 01:23:23,920
in that struggle right now because we're

1996

01:23:30,390 --> 01:23:27,040
basically we're facing a time right now

1997

01:23:32,870 --> 01:23:30,400
where alien technology is coming to us

1998

01:23:34,149 --> 01:23:32,880
for certain absolutely it is it's coming

1999

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:34,159
to us and very very

2000

01:23:37,590 --> 01:23:37,120
very quickly uh but we're gonna get it

2001

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:37,600

in

2002

01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:39,840

one of two ways we're either gonna get

2003

01:23:44,229 --> 01:23:41,760

it in the bad way

2004

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:44,239

from the uh going to be shooting it at

2005

01:23:47,830 --> 01:23:45,040

us

2006

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:47,840

with these with this fake alien invasion

2007

01:23:52,470 --> 01:23:48,400

or

2008

01:23:55,830 --> 01:23:52,480

that's going to be giving us

2009

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:55,840

things like med beds and good alien

2010

01:24:00,550 --> 01:23:57,360

technology that's going to help us

2011

01:24:01,110 --> 01:24:00,560

uplift us and make things you know make

2012

01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:01,120

things

2013

01:24:06,790 --> 01:24:04,320

free and equitable for us here on earth

2014

01:24:07,510 --> 01:24:06,800

so that's the race that we're in right

2015

01:24:09,990 --> 01:24:07,520

now

2016

01:24:11,750 --> 01:24:10,000

and these forces are maneuvering with

2017

01:24:15,270 --> 01:24:11,760

each other and against each other

2018

01:24:18,870 --> 01:24:15,280

to see which one is able to get to us

2019

01:24:19,669 --> 01:24:18,880

first you mentioned uh the the cia in

2020

01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:19,679

hollywood

2021

01:24:23,110 --> 01:24:21,920

and the connection and if anybody wants

2022

01:24:25,750 --> 01:24:23,120

to

2023

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:25,760

even just a little bit jump down that

2024

01:24:31,189 --> 01:24:27,440

rabbit hole

2025

01:24:33,430 --> 01:24:31,199

google search cia entertainment division

2026

01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:33,440

you can go right to their website and

2027

01:24:38,629 --> 01:24:35,440

you can read

2028

01:24:40,550 --> 01:24:38,639

what they're hiring by the way

2029

01:24:41,910 --> 01:24:40,560

and you can go in and read it for

2030

01:24:44,470 --> 01:24:41,920

yourself and it's it's

2031

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:44,480

it's fascinating to go and check that

2032

01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:45,679

out but

2033

01:24:52,629 --> 01:24:49,360

um did you watch the super bowl

2034

01:24:54,870 --> 01:24:52,639

no okay um

2035

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:54,880

the super bowl which everybody loves the

2036

01:24:58,229 --> 01:24:56,400

super bowl ads and

2037

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:58,239

you know a lot of people don't even

2038

01:25:01,910 --> 01:24:59,840

watch the game

2039

01:25:03,910 --> 01:25:01,920

they watch the super bowl to watch the

2040

01:25:06,950 --> 01:25:03,920

ads and and so forth

2041

01:25:10,830 --> 01:25:06,960

this year the super bowl was

2042

01:25:14,229 --> 01:25:10,840

uh a ufo et

2043

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:14,239

centered uh marketing campaign

2044

01:25:18,709 --> 01:25:16,400

it was like every other commercial had

2045

01:25:21,669 --> 01:25:18,719

e.t abduction alien invasion

2046

01:25:22,390 --> 01:25:21,679

tied to it some of it funny some of it

2047

01:25:25,110 --> 01:25:22,400

comical

2048

01:25:25,750 --> 01:25:25,120

some of it you know a little bit serious

2049

01:25:28,709 --> 01:25:25,760

but

2050

01:25:29,189 --> 01:25:28,719

the point is it was there and in your

2051

01:25:31,910 --> 01:25:29,199

face

2052

01:25:32,870 --> 01:25:31,920

for a hundred million live viewers uh to

2053

01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:32,880

see

2054

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:37,840

was a coordinated effort

2055

01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:39,600

there's always a reason things are not

2056

01:25:43,110 --> 01:25:42,480

done for no reason especially at that

2057

01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:43,120

level

2058

01:25:46,870 --> 01:25:45,280

there's always some reason and what's

2059

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:46,880

terrible about this is what i've always

2060

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:49,360

said i keep saying to people

2061

01:25:53,430 --> 01:25:53,040

all of this information is out in the

2062

01:25:55,270 --> 01:25:53,440

open

2063

01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:55,280

it is available we are in the

2064

01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:56,480

information age

2065

01:26:00,790 --> 01:25:59,520

all this stuff is out there and they're

2066

01:26:02,950 --> 01:26:00,800

just counting on you're

2067

01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:02,960

not going to have the patience to look

2068

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:04,560

through it and actually find out

2069

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:06,960

the cia hollywood division i mean that

2070

01:26:11,910 --> 01:26:08,800

stuff is it's out there

2071

01:26:13,270 --> 01:26:11,920

in public that's why we really don't we

2072

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:13,280

really don't

2073

01:26:16,790 --> 01:26:14,719

and this is a radical statement we don't

2074

01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:16,800

really have a reason

2075

01:26:21,110 --> 01:26:19,520

to have whistleblowers anymore we really

2076

01:26:24,390 --> 01:26:21,120

don't need whistleblowers

2077

01:26:25,110 --> 01:26:24,400

because this information is out there in

2078

01:26:26,629 --> 01:26:25,120

public

2079

01:26:28,470 --> 01:26:26,639

you don't need somebody to violate a

2080

01:26:30,390 --> 01:26:28,480

security oath to uh

2081

01:26:31,590 --> 01:26:30,400

tell you something about what this

2082

01:26:34,709 --> 01:26:31,600

organization is doing

2083

01:26:36,629 --> 01:26:34,719

the cia's information is out in every

2084

01:26:37,590 --> 01:26:36,639

dirty deed just about every dirty deed

2085

01:26:39,830 --> 01:26:37,600

they've ever done

2086

01:26:40,790 --> 01:26:39,840

i mean it's in the public domain they

2087

01:26:43,830 --> 01:26:40,800

people know about

2088

01:26:45,990 --> 01:26:43,840

we know about operation northwoods we

2089

01:26:48,310 --> 01:26:46,000

have it we have every detail of it

2090

01:26:49,350 --> 01:26:48,320

we know the things that they have done

2091

01:26:50,870 --> 01:26:49,360

uh and there's no

2092

01:26:53,189 --> 01:26:50,880

and they don't even bother to hide it

2093

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:53,199

anymore and why is that because

2094

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:54,719

there's so much information out there

2095

01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:56,400

they're counting on that you

2096

01:27:00,790 --> 01:26:58,960

will not have the ability to sift

2097

01:27:01,669 --> 01:27:00,800

through it and find what really really

2098

01:27:04,149 --> 01:27:01,679

matters to you

2099

01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:04,159

at this point now um we're going to head

2100

01:27:07,350 --> 01:27:06,000

towards a break when we come back i want

2101
01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:07,360
to talk about the uap

2102
01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:10,320
task force and this report and what we

2103
01:27:14,629 --> 01:27:11,360
can expect

2104
01:27:17,669 --> 01:27:14,639
uh to see in it and before we get there

2105
01:27:17,990 --> 01:27:17,679
just a quick question people talk about

2106
01:27:21,189 --> 01:27:18,000
the men

2107
01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:21,199
in black a lot um is

2108
01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:24,800
the men in black is that an fbi

2109
01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:28,800
thing or is that another agency

2110
01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:32,320
does the fbi have their own men in black

2111
01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:35,600
no absolutely not the men in black are

2112
01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:38,880
real they are out there and they

2113
01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:42,639

are created by globalist forces

2114

01:27:45,990 --> 01:27:44,159

they don't belong to any particular

2115

01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:46,000

nation but they go

2116

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:49,280

to every nation and they are a

2117

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:52,400

sort of some kind of form of life that

2118

01:27:55,430 --> 01:27:54,000

we do not even

2119

01:27:57,030 --> 01:27:55,440

we don't even have a description

2120

01:27:59,430 --> 01:27:57,040

definition for

2121

01:28:00,229 --> 01:27:59,440

and they are they have extraordinary

2122

01:28:02,070 --> 01:28:00,239

abilities

2123

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:02,080

but their greatest ability is that they

2124

01:28:06,870 --> 01:28:03,840

have the ability to

2125

01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:06,880

track down and find any bit of

2126

01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:09,920

alien technology that any person has

2127

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:12,639

in their possession at any time and

2128

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:14,639

somehow they have a they have some kind

2129

01:28:17,750 --> 01:28:15,120

of

2130

01:28:18,950 --> 01:28:17,760

radar system some guidance system that

2131

01:28:22,229 --> 01:28:18,960

brings them to

2132

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:22,239

anyone that has alien tech in their

2133

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:23,679

possession at any time

2134

01:28:28,390 --> 01:28:27,679

did you say gradar you said gradar

2135

01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:28,400

didn't you

2136

01:28:34,229 --> 01:28:32,480

um uh yes it's very much like radar but

2137

01:28:37,350 --> 01:28:34,239

it's based on the color gray yeah

2138

01:28:38,870 --> 01:28:37,360

yeah very interesting let's take a let's

2139

01:28:41,030 --> 01:28:38,880

take our break right here

2140

01:28:42,070 --> 01:28:41,040

our guest tonight the one and only john

2141

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:42,080

souza

2142

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:45,360

john tama books is his website

2143

01:28:49,270 --> 01:28:47,520

and the links are over at jimmy church

2144

01:28:51,590 --> 01:28:49,280

radio dot com amiros

2145

01:28:53,110 --> 01:28:51,600

jimmy church this is fade to black more

2146

01:29:01,980 --> 01:28:53,120

with john after this short break stay

2147

01:29:01,990 --> 01:29:12,550

[Music]

2148

01:29:18,790 --> 01:29:15,669

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2149

01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:18,800

you're listening to fade to black

2150

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:20,639

always on the edge of the hottest

2151
01:29:29,200 --> 01:29:21,840
alternative talk

2152
01:29:29,210 --> 01:29:36,830
[Applause]

2153
01:29:36,840 --> 01:29:40,629
kgraradio.com

2154
01:29:44,709 --> 01:29:42,709
do you want to be an official fate or

2155
01:29:46,790 --> 01:29:44,719
not of course you do

2156
01:29:48,310 --> 01:29:46,800
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2157
01:29:52,870 --> 01:29:48,320
just go to our membership

2158
01:29:54,550 --> 01:29:52,880
section at jimmychurchradio.com

2159
01:29:56,310 --> 01:29:54,560
when you think about the future of our

2160
01:29:58,390 --> 01:29:56,320
country and where we're headed do you

2161
01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:58,400
wonder about the food supply

2162
01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:01,040
i do disruptions in the food supply

2163
01:30:04,709 --> 01:30:02,639

chain could be disastrous

2164

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:04,719
and they usually occur with little

2165

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:06,960
warning that's why the smartest thing

2166

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:08,080
you can do today

2167

01:30:13,590 --> 01:30:11,199
is to stockpile emergency food water

2168

01:30:14,229 --> 01:30:13,600
and other essentials i personally

2169

01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:14,239
recommend

2170

01:30:19,350 --> 01:30:16,800
my patriot supply they're the nation's

2171

01:30:21,590 --> 01:30:19,360
largest emergency preparedness company

2172

01:30:22,709 --> 01:30:21,600
serving millions of customers for more

2173

01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:22,719
than a decade

2174

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:25,120
in fact they're the only source my

2175

01:30:29,189 --> 01:30:26,159
family trusts for

2176
01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:29,199
our preparedness plan you should too

2177
01:30:33,990 --> 01:30:32,320
right now save 20 off a full four week

2178
01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:34,000
supply of delicious meals that

2179
01:30:40,950 --> 01:30:37,760
provide 2 000 calories a day saving 20

2180
01:30:43,270 --> 01:30:40,960
helps too doesn't it especially now so

2181
01:30:45,870 --> 01:30:43,280
go to prepare with jimmy.com

2182
01:30:47,189 --> 01:30:45,880
and get ready that's prepare with

2183
01:30:52,229 --> 01:30:47,199
jimmy.com

2184
01:30:58,550 --> 01:30:56,270
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2185
01:31:01,110 --> 01:30:58,560
talkstreamlive.com talk stream live

2186
01:31:02,390 --> 01:31:01,120
is always on 24 7 with the best

2187
01:31:04,470 --> 01:31:02,400
streaming talk shows

2188
01:31:05,990 --> 01:31:04,480

find your favorite talkers and discover

2189

01:31:08,629 --> 01:31:06,000

some new ones it's free

2190

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:08,639

readily available online or on mobile

2191

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:10,320

with any smartphone or tablet

2192

01:31:15,110 --> 01:31:12,400

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2193

01:31:28,830 --> 01:31:15,120

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2194

01:31:33,070 --> 01:31:30,910

downl

2195

01:31:36,790 --> 01:31:33,080

[Music]

2196

01:31:43,590 --> 01:31:38,790

you are listening to fate to black with

2197

01:31:47,189 --> 01:31:46,149

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2198

01:31:50,390 --> 01:31:47,199

jimmy church

2199

01:31:51,669 --> 01:31:50,400

this is revolution the revolution will

2200

01:31:56,830 --> 01:31:51,679

not be televised

2201
01:32:24,830 --> 01:31:59,360
ciao

2202
01:32:27,370 --> 01:32:24,840
[Music]

2203
01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:27,380
foreign

2204
01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:39,750
welcome back fade to black i am your

2205
01:32:42,950 --> 01:32:41,520
host jimmy church our guest tonight john

2206
01:32:45,910 --> 01:32:42,960
de souza more with john

2207
01:32:47,870 --> 01:32:45,920
in just a second right now i want to

2208
01:32:51,510 --> 01:32:47,880
talk to you about virtual shield

2209
01:32:53,590 --> 01:32:51,520
vpn if you're looking at me right now

2210
01:32:55,430 --> 01:32:53,600
on the bunker cam you can see all of the

2211
01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:55,440
computers so you can see one

2212
01:32:59,830 --> 01:32:57,840
i guess but you can't see that one or

2213
01:33:00,950 --> 01:32:59,840

these that are under here the monitors

2214

01:33:04,229 --> 01:33:00,960

in front of me

2215

01:33:04,870 --> 01:33:04,239

every computer that i have for fade to

2216

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:04,880

black

2217

01:33:10,870 --> 01:33:08,000

has virtual shield vpn it's the only

2218

01:33:11,669 --> 01:33:10,880

vpn i'll ever use because they have a

2219

01:33:14,149 --> 01:33:11,679

strict

2220

01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:14,159

no log policy and it's all built into

2221

01:33:17,510 --> 01:33:15,920

their software from the ground up for

2222

01:33:19,910 --> 01:33:17,520

privacy protection

2223

01:33:21,669 --> 01:33:19,920

virtual shield routes your internet

2224

01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:21,679

through advanced encrypted servers

2225

01:33:24,550 --> 01:33:22,000

across

2226

01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:24,560

the globe to prevent your internet

2227

01:33:27,110 --> 01:33:26,400

service provider from being able to

2228

01:33:29,830 --> 01:33:27,120

track

2229

01:33:30,870 --> 01:33:29,840

your internet traffic you need to get

2230

01:33:34,430 --> 01:33:30,880

virtual shield

2231

01:33:35,750 --> 01:33:34,440

vpn today and it's easy to do just go to

2232

01:33:37,669 --> 01:33:35,760

virtualshield.com

2233

01:33:39,669 --> 01:33:37,679

forward slash fade to black that's all

2234

01:33:42,310 --> 01:33:39,679

you got to do you do that you will get

2235

01:33:44,709 --> 01:33:42,320

virtual shield right now for 50

2236

01:33:46,629 --> 01:33:44,719

off today you can also click on the

2237

01:33:50,070 --> 01:33:46,639

video link in the description box

2238

01:33:53,110 --> 01:33:50,080

below and get it get virtual

2239

01:33:55,590 --> 01:33:53,120

shield vpn and do it now

2240

01:33:57,110 --> 01:33:55,600

our guest tonight john desouza and john

2241

01:33:58,470 --> 01:33:57,120

we're just talking about the men in

2242

01:34:02,470 --> 01:33:58,480

black i want to

2243

01:34:02,950 --> 01:34:02,480

uh before we get to uh the uap task

2244

01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:02,960

force

2245

01:34:09,990 --> 01:34:07,120

report and what you expect to see in it

2246

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:10,000

this was about six years ago five years

2247

01:34:16,149 --> 01:34:12,080

ago six years ago

2248

01:34:17,590 --> 01:34:16,159

over at my house the doorbell rings i'm

2249

01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:17,600

on the back patio

2250

01:34:22,790 --> 01:34:20,400

and uh i walk i answer the door and

2251

01:34:26,629 --> 01:34:22,800

there's a lady standing there

2252

01:34:27,910 --> 01:34:26,639

and she's a fed okay she's in a gray

2253

01:34:32,629 --> 01:34:27,920

suit

2254

01:34:37,030 --> 01:34:32,639

um she's by herself she had an ipad and

2255

01:34:39,030 --> 01:34:37,040

she then tells me uh i mean well-dressed

2256

01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:39,040

um and she tells me she's with the

2257

01:34:44,470 --> 01:34:40,560

census

2258

01:34:55,990 --> 01:34:44,480

said what and she goes are you

2259

01:35:00,790 --> 01:34:59,270

said uh uh uh okay whatever boom i

2260

01:35:03,669 --> 01:35:00,800

slammed the door

2261

01:35:05,669 --> 01:35:03,679

okay and uh now i noticed across the

2262

01:35:09,109 --> 01:35:05,679

street

2263

01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:09,119

you know over her shoulder i i swear

2264

01:35:14,229 --> 01:35:12,239

was like a dark gray crown vic and i

2265

01:35:17,350 --> 01:35:14,239

thought wow okay uh

2266

01:35:18,550 --> 01:35:17,360

census driving crown vics in in my gated

2267

01:35:21,109 --> 01:35:18,560

community

2268

01:35:22,870 --> 01:35:21,119

uh knocking on doors yeah this is real

2269

01:35:26,229 --> 01:35:22,880

so anyway i slammed the door

2270

01:35:29,750 --> 01:35:26,239

it was the next day she's back

2271

01:35:32,870 --> 01:35:29,760

and now she hinder that looked like they

2272

01:35:35,910 --> 01:35:32,880

played football for nebraska okay

2273

01:35:38,550 --> 01:35:35,920

two big dudes gray suits and

2274

01:35:40,149 --> 01:35:38,560

and i'm like wait and she goes uh mr

2275

01:35:42,149 --> 01:35:40,159

church we need to talk to you i said no

2276

01:35:45,910 --> 01:35:42,159

you don't

2277

01:35:50,310 --> 01:35:45,920

uh no and and i slammed the door

2278

01:35:53,189 --> 01:35:50,320

um two crown vics now across the street

2279

01:35:55,030 --> 01:35:53,199

and and i walked away and i thought man

2280

01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:55,040

that was just weird now i mentioned it

2281

01:36:00,070 --> 01:35:56,320

to rita

2282

01:36:03,669 --> 01:36:00,080

uh later um now i don't know

2283

01:36:05,350 --> 01:36:03,679

ultimately uh who they were my mistake

2284

01:36:06,950 --> 01:36:05,360

was i didn't do the right thing i didn't

2285

01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:06,960

go out take pictures

2286

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:09,040

photograph the cars videotape ask

2287

01:36:12,229 --> 01:36:10,080

questions i didn't

2288

01:36:13,990 --> 01:36:12,239

i didn't do any of that and i regret it

2289

01:36:17,270 --> 01:36:14,000
they never came back

2290

01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:17,280
is that does that seem fetish

2291

01:36:25,510 --> 01:36:21,360
fetish fed

2292

01:36:28,149 --> 01:36:25,520
fed-ish uh is that an fbi thing

2293

01:36:29,750 --> 01:36:28,159
is you know that doesn't feel like the

2294

01:36:33,030 --> 01:36:29,760
census to me

2295

01:36:36,390 --> 01:36:33,040
yeah it sounds like some sort of uh

2296

01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:36,400
undercover thing uh maybe for somebody

2297

01:36:41,030 --> 01:36:39,679
at this point because it's just uh very

2298

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:41,040
they really wanted to get that

2299

01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:42,719
information about you

2300

01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:45,600
and they were uh much more determined

2301

01:36:50,149 --> 01:36:46,159

than uh

2302

01:36:53,430 --> 01:36:50,159

census takers would be and so it's uh

2303

01:36:54,550 --> 01:36:53,440

it's really a very uh strange uh it

2304

01:36:56,550 --> 01:36:54,560

definitely

2305

01:36:57,750 --> 01:36:56,560

well if you're if you're thinking about

2306

01:37:00,229 --> 01:36:57,760

men in black

2307

01:37:01,430 --> 01:37:00,239

uh my question to you would be after

2308

01:37:05,430 --> 01:37:01,440

they left

2309

01:37:08,070 --> 01:37:05,440

start getting a stomachache

2310

01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:08,080

ah yeah i don't remember that's a great

2311

01:37:13,030 --> 01:37:09,199

question

2312

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:13,040

i don't remember i my feeling was

2313

01:37:19,870 --> 01:37:16,159

um i'll i'll back up

2314

01:37:25,470 --> 01:37:19,880

about uh this is 2021.

2315

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:25,480

around the year 2010

2316

01:37:32,070 --> 01:37:28,560

2009 um i had

2317

01:37:36,229 --> 01:37:32,080

a very close friend of mine um

2318

01:37:38,390 --> 01:37:36,239

uh get hired uh by the state department

2319

01:37:39,669 --> 01:37:38,400

now what that was involved i'm not gonna

2320

01:37:42,870 --> 01:37:39,679

get into those details

2321

01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:42,880

okay but he said to me he said jimmy um

2322

01:37:47,350 --> 01:37:45,760

i used you as a reference and the state

2323

01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:47,360

department is gonna get a hold of you

2324

01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:48,880

for an interview

2325

01:37:52,149 --> 01:37:51,119

uh character assessment about myself is

2326

01:37:55,750 --> 01:37:52,159

that cool i said yeah

2327

01:37:58,709 --> 01:37:55,760

yeah sure so john

2328

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:58,719

i signed up for this and i signed up for

2329

01:38:03,030 --> 01:37:59,040

it

2330

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:03,040

through the experience right

2331

01:38:10,950 --> 01:38:06,080

a state department interview and uh

2332

01:38:13,590 --> 01:38:10,960

this thing went down at a starbucks

2333

01:38:14,550 --> 01:38:13,600

at a starbucks man so i get the phone

2334

01:38:17,750 --> 01:38:14,560

call

2335

01:38:18,149 --> 01:38:17,760

and uh and you know hi i'm special agent

2336

01:38:21,189 --> 01:38:18,159

bob

2337

01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:21,199

love with the state department and uh

2338

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:23,119

and names are man i said yes yes i'm

2339

01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:24,880

expecting your call okay uh when can we

2340

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:26,560

get together i said

2341

01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:29,520

uh tomorrow and he said okay i know

2342

01:38:33,990 --> 01:38:32,159

where you live i know the neighborhood

2343

01:38:35,750 --> 01:38:34,000

uh you want to meet at the starbucks on

2344

01:38:37,270 --> 01:38:35,760

such and such a street i thought wow

2345

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:37,280

okay he does know the neighborhood i

2346

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:38,239

said okay

2347

01:38:43,189 --> 01:38:41,440

so i show up there uh the next day i

2348

01:38:45,590 --> 01:38:43,199

walk in i look around starbucks this

2349

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:45,600

dude stood out like a sore thumb right

2350

01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:47,520

everybody in the starbucks is hip young

2351
01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:49,280
and cool right

2352
01:38:52,550 --> 01:38:51,520
this guy's sitting there in a gray suit

2353
01:38:55,270 --> 01:38:52,560
by himself

2354
01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:55,280
at the stable and i walked right up and

2355
01:38:59,430 --> 01:38:56,159
he knew who i was

2356
01:39:02,709 --> 01:38:59,440
you know so we sit down um and he

2357
01:39:05,669 --> 01:39:02,719
had this aura about him

2358
01:39:06,229 --> 01:39:05,679
you know very smart very cool guy i'm

2359
01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:06,239
gonna say

2360
01:39:11,669 --> 01:39:09,440
50 you know like right in there

2361
01:39:13,590 --> 01:39:11,679
um gave me his business card which i

2362
01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:13,600
still have stashed around

2363
01:39:17,910 --> 01:39:17,440

um somewhere but the feeling i got from

2364

01:39:20,790 --> 01:39:17,920

him

2365

01:39:23,510 --> 01:39:20,800

and the way that he looked is what i

2366

01:39:26,790 --> 01:39:23,520

felt at my front door

2367

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:26,800

i mean cut from the same cloth oh oh oh

2368

01:39:30,629 --> 01:39:27,119

oh

2369

01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:30,639

this guy's car

2370

01:39:34,149 --> 01:39:32,320

when i was walking into starbucks i

2371

01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:34,159

didn't see a fed car right i was

2372

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:35,920

like you know look right i didn't see

2373

01:39:39,669 --> 01:39:37,360

anything when we

2374

01:39:42,070 --> 01:39:39,679

left he said i'm going to leave first

2375

01:39:44,629 --> 01:39:42,080

and if you could just wait a few minutes

2376

01:39:46,310 --> 01:39:44,639

uh before you leave i thought wow that's

2377

01:39:48,310 --> 01:39:46,320

okay so he leaves and i'm

2378

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:48,320

kind of watching him and i'm like i

2379

01:39:52,470 --> 01:39:49,920

can't give him a couple of minutes

2380

01:39:55,910 --> 01:39:52,480

and i ran straight out i wanted to see

2381

01:39:59,109 --> 01:39:55,920

what he was driving dude disappeared

2382

01:40:02,149 --> 01:39:59,119

i oh i'm not saying he

2383

01:40:03,189 --> 01:40:02,159

disappeared i'm saying he parked around

2384

01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:03,199

the corner

2385

01:40:08,390 --> 01:40:06,320

he walked fast he uh somewhere

2386

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:08,400

and got in his car and split i didn't

2387

01:40:12,709 --> 01:40:09,360

see the car

2388

01:40:14,790 --> 01:40:12,719

i didn't see him it was good it was good

2389

01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:14,800

i'm gonna leave first and then you leave

2390

01:40:20,229 --> 01:40:17,040

in about five minutes

2391

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:20,239

but uh yeah the same same vibe what's

2392

01:40:24,790 --> 01:40:21,440

that

2393

01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:24,800

it looks like he disappears

2394

01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:28,000

so this is my question would the fbi

2395

01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:31,679

uh go out and say

2396

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:35,199

that they're not the fbi

2397

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:38,400

oh sure they do all the time they do

2398

01:40:50,790 --> 01:40:48,310

what would a typical thing to be

2399

01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:50,800

did you do that did you say hey i'm with

2400

01:40:58,550 --> 01:40:51,760

uh

2401

01:41:01,830 --> 01:40:58,560

whatever did you no i

2402

01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:01,840

i didn't because i didn't um i never i

2403

01:41:06,709 --> 01:41:03,520

never worked undercover

2404

01:41:09,189 --> 01:41:06,719

type of things so i never

2405

01:41:11,750 --> 01:41:09,199

did do that i always identified myself

2406

01:41:13,910 --> 01:41:11,760

as who i am i was showed my badge

2407

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:13,920

and uh did my business whatever it might

2408

01:41:17,590 --> 01:41:15,360

be and uh

2409

01:41:18,950 --> 01:41:17,600

and agents are always another good thing

2410

01:41:19,830 --> 01:41:18,960

to remember is agents are always in

2411

01:41:23,830 --> 01:41:19,840

pairs

2412

01:41:25,910 --> 01:41:23,840

good thing to

2413

01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:25,920

and if they're not in pairs then they're

2414

01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:27,600

not following regulations of their own

2415

01:41:31,750 --> 01:41:28,639

agency

2416

01:41:34,229 --> 01:41:31,760

if you have a single agent a single

2417

01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:34,239

fed show up at your door without a

2418

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:35,760

second person

2419

01:41:39,350 --> 01:41:37,679

they're they're doing something wrong is

2420

01:41:42,070 --> 01:41:39,360

going on first of all

2421

01:41:43,030 --> 01:41:42,080

also if they even if they show you a

2422

01:41:46,870 --> 01:41:43,040

badge

2423

01:41:47,910 --> 01:41:46,880

anybody can copy i mean you can get one

2424

01:41:51,189 --> 01:41:47,920

out of a machine

2425

01:41:51,990 --> 01:41:51,199

it's the number on the badge that makes

2426

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:52,000

it

2427

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:55,119

something special something important my

2428

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:56,159

badge number is

2429

01:42:01,430 --> 01:41:59,600

one zero five eight five that's always

2430

01:42:02,950 --> 01:42:01,440

that will always be my badge number for

2431

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:02,960

my fbi badge

2432

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:05,760

forever and always and every agent every

2433

01:42:09,830 --> 01:42:07,440

real fed every real fed

2434

01:42:11,109 --> 01:42:09,840

federal agent knows their badge number

2435

01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:11,119

that's another thing

2436

01:42:14,229 --> 01:42:12,800

and you're supposed to get that badge

2437

01:42:15,910 --> 01:42:14,239

number whenever you

2438

01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:15,920

come in contact with somebody who's a

2439

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:18,719

who's a fed so that you can ask their

2440

01:42:22,149 --> 01:42:20,000

agency hey

2441

01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:22,159

this guy is he really with your agency

2442

01:42:26,629 --> 01:42:24,800

you call the 202 number whatever it is

2443

01:42:28,070 --> 01:42:26,639

and you call their agency and you say

2444

01:42:30,149 --> 01:42:28,080

hey i've got this guy at my door

2445

01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:30,159

he's got a badge that could be out of a

2446

01:42:33,430 --> 01:42:31,840

popcorn machine for all i know but it

2447

01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:33,440

had this number on it

2448

01:42:37,270 --> 01:42:35,520

and this number is one zero five eight

2449

01:42:39,270 --> 01:42:37,280

five can you verify

2450

01:42:41,350 --> 01:42:39,280

for me that this is an agent at your

2451

01:42:43,990 --> 01:42:41,360

agency and they have to tell you

2452

01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:44,000

that's it and that's really the only way

2453

01:42:47,669 --> 01:42:45,520

to resolve

2454

01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:47,679

uh who is who when you're dealing with

2455

01:42:51,109 --> 01:42:48,719

them uh

2456

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:51,119

you know this person said their senses

2457

01:42:54,790 --> 01:42:52,159

whatever

2458

01:42:55,750 --> 01:42:54,800

there's no i don't really recognize that

2459

01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:55,760

as a real thing

2460

01:42:59,590 --> 01:42:58,400

anyway so i would have slammed the door

2461

01:43:03,109 --> 01:42:59,600

on him too just like you

2462

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:03,119

it was bizarre does the fbi attend ufo

2463

01:43:09,510 --> 01:43:05,520

conferences

2464

01:43:12,629 --> 01:43:09,520

i doubt it i doubt it very much

2465

01:43:16,070 --> 01:43:12,639

um the i'd say that's more

2466

01:43:18,229 --> 01:43:16,080

in the purview of people who uh

2467

01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:18,239

who work against the american people

2468

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:20,080

like the cia

2469

01:43:25,590 --> 01:43:22,080

that's more that's more in their little

2470

01:43:28,870 --> 01:43:25,600

baileywick i would say and uh i have

2471

01:43:30,790 --> 01:43:28,880

i have seen people that uh look like cia

2472

01:43:33,030 --> 01:43:30,800

contractors to me

2473

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:33,040

at uh some of these uh some of these

2474

01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:34,000

conferences

2475

01:43:37,990 --> 01:43:37,119

that i've gone to and i do i see some of

2476

01:43:40,149 --> 01:43:38,000

these uh

2477

01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:40,159

little pip squeaks that look like uh

2478

01:43:44,629 --> 01:43:41,840

look like cia contractors

2479

01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:44,639

cia people to me uh and that's a totally

2480

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:45,840

different thing

2481

01:43:49,590 --> 01:43:47,760

fbi wouldn't fbi wouldn't get involved

2482

01:43:49,990 --> 01:43:49,600

with that uh fbi wouldn't get involved

2483

01:43:51,910 --> 01:43:50,000

but

2484

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:51,920

you so you're saying that with your

2485

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:53,920

ability to

2486

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:56,639

to detect you know an individual like

2487

01:44:02,870 --> 01:43:57,040

this

2488

01:44:06,310 --> 01:44:02,880

on at ufo uh conventions

2489

01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:06,320

yes yes i have i've seen people that i

2490

01:44:13,189 --> 01:44:10,000

absolutely would have pegged as

2491

01:44:14,870 --> 01:44:13,199

uh cia contractors i would say that's

2492

01:44:15,590 --> 01:44:14,880

what we call them contractors cia

2493

01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:15,600

doesn't

2494

01:44:19,430 --> 01:44:18,480

really put peop put themselves on the

2495

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:19,440

ground

2496

01:44:26,629 --> 01:44:23,280

they use contractors they use people

2497

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:26,639

outside to do things like that to

2498

01:44:30,149 --> 01:44:28,080

collect information

2499

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:30,159

at conferences and things like that and

2500

01:44:33,430 --> 01:44:31,920

i have encountered those individuals and

2501

01:44:35,109 --> 01:44:33,440

i've tried to talk to them

2502

01:44:37,430 --> 01:44:35,119

and they won't even look me in the eye

2503

01:44:39,750 --> 01:44:37,440

and they walk away real fast

2504

01:44:41,189 --> 01:44:39,760

uh that's and that's just been my

2505

01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:41,199

experience my own experience

2506

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:43,520

i need to pay more attention at the ufo

2507

01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:44,480

conferences

2508

01:44:48,709 --> 01:44:46,719

i'm always and you know you and i have

2509

01:44:49,189 --> 01:44:48,719

hung out a lot i like to have a good

2510

01:44:51,270 --> 01:44:49,199

time

2511

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:51,280

and and hang out and and i'm not paying

2512

01:44:55,350 --> 01:44:52,320

attention

2513

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:55,360

i i i just think i need to observe uh a

2514

01:44:59,189 --> 01:44:56,719

little bit more

2515

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:59,199

at these i would love to call somebody

2516

01:45:02,149 --> 01:45:00,080

out

2517

01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:02,159

you know and and just to see their

2518

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:03,679

reaction to it because

2519

01:45:09,030 --> 01:45:07,440

either you're uh you're there as a

2520

01:45:11,430 --> 01:45:09,040

you know somebody with genuine interest

2521

01:45:13,430 --> 01:45:11,440

in in ufos and you're a civilian

2522

01:45:14,550 --> 01:45:13,440

and you'll engage in a conversation and

2523

01:45:16,790 --> 01:45:14,560

laugh about it

2524

01:45:18,229 --> 01:45:16,800

but if you're not i don't think you

2525

01:45:20,310 --> 01:45:18,239

would engage in that type of

2526

01:45:22,390 --> 01:45:20,320

conversation you wouldn't laugh it off

2527

01:45:24,070 --> 01:45:22,400

i need to do it i need to do it maybe

2528

01:45:25,669 --> 01:45:24,080

i'll maybe i'll

2529

01:45:27,750 --> 01:45:25,679

engage your help and we can point

2530

01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:27,760

somebody out and and

2531

01:45:31,270 --> 01:45:29,119

and do it i think it would be a lot of

2532

01:45:32,790 --> 01:45:31,280

fun oh yeah i would but you'd be a

2533

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:32,800

little bit shocked jimmy at the people

2534

01:45:36,149 --> 01:45:33,119

that

2535

01:45:39,750 --> 01:45:36,159

to you

2536

01:45:42,550 --> 01:45:39,760

so you might be a little surprised

2537

01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:42,560

how so because it wouldn't be the people

2538

01:45:45,030 --> 01:45:44,560

that you expect that you'd expect that

2539

01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:45,040

you would

2540

01:45:51,030 --> 01:45:48,320

or suspect let's put it that way so

2541

01:45:53,030 --> 01:45:51,040

yeah that's uh something that uh you

2542

01:45:55,109 --> 01:45:53,040

need to go through to actually

2543

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:55,119

live through it to see what it is at the

2544

01:46:00,709 --> 01:45:56,880

big hacker convention

2545

01:46:03,430 --> 01:46:00,719

in uh las vegas that they do every year

2546

01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:03,440

um they have a little game that they

2547

01:46:08,229 --> 01:46:05,199

play called spot the fed

2548

01:46:08,629 --> 01:46:08,239

right okay and so and they'll bring up

2549

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:08,639

five

2550

01:46:12,790 --> 01:46:10,800

six seven people on stage where the

2551

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:12,800

audience is calling out

2552

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:15,440

you know who they think are feds right

2553

01:46:18,629 --> 01:46:16,000

and

2554

01:46:19,590 --> 01:46:18,639

um the feds like to play this game

2555

01:46:21,430 --> 01:46:19,600

actually because

2556

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:21,440

if you get called out and you're

2557

01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:23,360

questioned on stage and then they find

2558

01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:23,760

out

2559

01:46:27,910 --> 01:46:26,719

who is the fed right you get a t-shirt i

2560

01:46:30,149 --> 01:46:27,920

was spotted

2561

01:46:31,109 --> 01:46:30,159

right and you get the spot the fed

2562

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:31,119

t-shirt

2563

01:46:35,430 --> 01:46:34,400

well um a couple of videos that i've

2564

01:46:37,750 --> 01:46:35,440

watched of this

2565

01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:37,760

i've watched a lot of videos but in a

2566

01:46:43,830 --> 01:46:39,360

couple of them

2567

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:43,840

the feds were women

2568

01:46:50,229 --> 01:46:47,520

younger and uh

2569

01:46:51,910 --> 01:46:50,239

one of them was an air force employee

2570

01:46:52,950 --> 01:46:51,920

another one was a state department

2571

01:46:56,310 --> 01:46:52,960

employee

2572

01:46:58,629 --> 01:46:56,320

i i on everything that i loved the last

2573

01:47:01,669 --> 01:46:58,639

person in the room you would pick

2574

01:47:02,390 --> 01:47:01,679

wow you would never ever ever and i

2575

01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:02,400

remember

2576

01:47:06,070 --> 01:47:04,719

you know i got seven uh feds uh you know

2577

01:47:09,030 --> 01:47:06,080

up on the stage

2578

01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:09,040

and i'm thinking yeah him for sure yeah

2579

01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:09,600

him

2580

01:47:16,070 --> 01:47:12,719

definitely and it was

2581

01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:16,080

it was these uh middle-aged females

2582

01:47:20,629 --> 01:47:18,960

there you go just like uh just like

2583

01:47:21,189 --> 01:47:20,639

serial killers they look just like you

2584

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:21,199

and me

2585

01:47:25,270 --> 01:47:23,280

like anybody else just like serial

2586

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:25,280

killers okay let's not go there

2587

01:47:31,669 --> 01:47:28,320

oh man all right let's get to the uap

2588

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:31,679

task force report um lots of people

2589

01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:32,880

talking about it

2590

01:47:36,790 --> 01:47:36,000

a lot of excitement out there and of

2591

01:47:39,270 --> 01:47:36,800

course

2592

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:39,280

the disclosure community is is is

2593

01:47:44,629 --> 01:47:41,040

pinning a lot of hopes

2594

01:47:47,270 --> 01:47:44,639

on this report um due

2595

01:47:48,550 --> 01:47:47,280

in well it was six months back uh in

2596

01:47:51,910 --> 01:47:48,560

january so

2597

01:47:54,550 --> 01:47:51,920

we're looking at uh june maybe

2598

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:54,560

july what do you expect to see in this

2599

01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:00,870

i expect to see um

2600

01:48:04,310 --> 01:48:03,360

stuff that is not going to be in our

2601
01:48:06,310 --> 01:48:04,320
favor

2602
01:48:07,830 --> 01:48:06,320
it's just stuff that's going to be

2603
01:48:11,189 --> 01:48:07,840
leading to

2604
01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:11,199
other things i don't i don't think it's

2605
01:48:14,709 --> 01:48:13,440
it's going to be anything that's

2606
01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:14,719
relevatory in it

2607
01:48:18,629 --> 01:48:16,560
in and of itself it's going to be just

2608
01:48:21,669 --> 01:48:18,639
leading us to other places

2609
01:48:22,229 --> 01:48:21,679
to give them more room more room and

2610
01:48:26,709 --> 01:48:22,239
more

2611
01:48:28,709 --> 01:48:26,719
things to be able to to reveal

2612
01:48:30,629 --> 01:48:28,719
because like i said this is part of us

2613
01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:30,639

the same psyop

2614

01:48:33,830 --> 01:48:32,480

the same psychological operation that

2615

01:48:36,870 --> 01:48:33,840

they've had going

2616

01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:36,880

uh for for about a year now and it's

2617

01:48:39,669 --> 01:48:37,840

going to continue

2618

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:39,679

and i i really don't think we're going

2619

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:41,280

to be seeing anything

2620

01:48:46,310 --> 01:48:44,800

definitive but uh but it's just going to

2621

01:48:51,109 --> 01:48:46,320

point us towards

2622

01:48:54,950 --> 01:48:51,119

more more uh more pools of information

2623

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:54,960

more pools of of stuff that we can go to

2624

01:48:58,229 --> 01:48:57,119

to try to find out more that's what i

2625

01:49:00,149 --> 01:48:58,239

think

2626

01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:00,159

there is another section of the report

2627

01:49:03,669 --> 01:49:02,400

i'm going to stay on that thought though

2628

01:49:05,350 --> 01:49:03,679

there's another section of the report

2629

01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:05,360

that is reserved for classified

2630

01:49:11,669 --> 01:49:07,760

information

2631

01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:11,679

that is that the way out from publicly

2632

01:49:15,669 --> 01:49:13,119

disclosing other stuff

2633

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:15,679

that the real good stuff is going to be

2634

01:49:17,589 --> 01:49:17,280

in the classified and then we're going

2635

01:49:19,589 --> 01:49:17,599

to

2636

01:49:22,149 --> 01:49:19,599

get the watered-down version on the

2637

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:22,159

public side if we get anything at all

2638

01:49:25,669 --> 01:49:23,520

well it's going to be the way that they

2639

01:49:26,790 --> 01:49:25,679

can pretend that there's something

2640

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:26,800

really really

2641

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:29,760

big in the classified section because

2642

01:49:32,470 --> 01:49:30,159

over

2643

01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:32,480

classification is a way of life in these

2644

01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:33,520

areas

2645

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:35,920

over classification of everything it's

2646

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:37,840

just a way to um

2647

01:49:42,149 --> 01:49:40,000

to pretend that you've got really spicy

2648

01:49:44,709 --> 01:49:42,159

stuff in the classified section

2649

01:49:46,550 --> 01:49:44,719

that's that's what i've seen in areas

2650

01:49:48,149 --> 01:49:46,560

like this and i think

2651
01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:48,159
there's there's not going to be anything

2652
01:49:52,390 --> 01:49:49,920
really of that

2653
01:49:53,510 --> 01:49:52,400
great import in the uh classified

2654
01:49:56,870 --> 01:49:53,520
sections either

2655
01:50:01,109 --> 01:49:56,880
uh will the senate intelligence

2656
01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:01,119
committee have access to the classified

2657
01:50:05,830 --> 01:50:03,679
section of the report

2658
01:50:07,589 --> 01:50:05,840
yeah they will but half of them won't

2659
01:50:10,149 --> 01:50:07,599
even know what they're reading anyway

2660
01:50:12,550 --> 01:50:10,159
i mean you'd have to have knowledge in

2661
01:50:15,430 --> 01:50:12,560
these areas you'd have to have

2662
01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:15,440
understanding in these areas you know i

2663
01:50:19,350 --> 01:50:16,080

could

2664

01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:19,360

the

2665

01:50:24,550 --> 01:50:22,400

ufology community who will know

2666

01:50:25,589 --> 01:50:24,560

what they're looking at better than

2667

01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:25,599

those senators

2668

01:50:28,790 --> 01:50:28,000

on that committee so that's what i'm

2669

01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:28,800

saying you know

2670

01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:30,480

reading these these reports and these

2671

01:50:34,390 --> 01:50:32,639

things you know if you don't really

2672

01:50:35,990 --> 01:50:34,400

if you don't really know what you're

2673

01:50:38,310 --> 01:50:36,000

looking at

2674

01:50:39,750 --> 01:50:38,320

then what good is it anyway it doesn't

2675

01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:39,760

really um

2676
01:50:46,790 --> 01:50:43,440
make it make a difference now um

2677
01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:46,800
do you expect

2678
01:50:53,510 --> 01:50:49,920
an et component in this report

2679
01:50:56,790 --> 01:50:53,520
or is it going to be uap

2680
01:51:00,070 --> 01:50:56,800
terrestrial uh you know

2681
01:51:03,430 --> 01:51:00,080
foreign domestic uh

2682
01:51:06,149 --> 01:51:03,440
military gear drones you know at

2683
01:51:07,189 --> 01:51:06,159
all yeah uh yeah it's gonna be yeah it's

2684
01:51:09,830 --> 01:51:07,199
gonna be that

2685
01:51:11,750 --> 01:51:09,840
uh they they can't mention the alien

2686
01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:11,760
visitors they can't get into the alien

2687
01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:12,719
visitors

2688
01:51:16,629 --> 01:51:15,119

uh because they don't have any to show

2689

01:51:18,310 --> 01:51:16,639

uh if they

2690

01:51:20,229 --> 01:51:18,320

they can't uh get into that they're

2691

01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:20,239

gonna have to concentrate

2692

01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:24,000

on alien tech on the tic tacs on

2693

01:51:27,030 --> 01:51:25,840

the materials you know the materials

2694

01:51:29,189 --> 01:51:27,040

from the ship we have

2695

01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:29,199

we now have reviewed materials from the

2696

01:51:32,629 --> 01:51:30,320

ship

2697

01:51:34,229 --> 01:51:32,639

they don't have bodies to show like they

2698

01:51:35,750 --> 01:51:34,239

did at roswell

2699

01:51:37,510 --> 01:51:35,760

where they were able to produce these

2700

01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:37,520

hybrid bodies uh

2701
01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:40,159
that were created for that purpose and

2702
01:51:42,390 --> 01:51:40,560
uh

2703
01:51:44,229 --> 01:51:42,400
so because they don't they're not going

2704
01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:44,239
to be able to refer to actual alien

2705
01:51:48,550 --> 01:51:45,280
visitors

2706
01:51:51,109 --> 01:51:48,560
so marco rubio and the rest of the

2707
01:51:54,950 --> 01:51:51,119
senate intelligence committee

2708
01:51:59,030 --> 01:51:54,960
is not going to be briefed on

2709
01:52:02,709 --> 01:51:59,040
ufos not of this earth visitors from

2710
01:52:04,390 --> 01:52:02,719
another star system to this planet

2711
01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:04,400
you know i'm being very clear here right

2712
01:52:08,470 --> 01:52:06,560
there it's either us or them

2713
01:52:09,669 --> 01:52:08,480

and you're saying that marco rubio there

2714

01:52:13,109 --> 01:52:09,679

won't be

2715

01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:13,119

um an alien ufo component as we

2716

01:52:17,350 --> 01:52:13,920

understand it

2717

01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:17,360

in that report well they can talk about

2718

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:17,760

the

2719

01:52:27,990 --> 01:52:24,719

gonna be revealing

2720

01:52:30,629 --> 01:52:28,000

materials that these uh from these

2721

01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:30,639

wrecked ufos they'll be talking about

2722

01:52:36,149 --> 01:52:32,000

all the components and

2723

01:52:38,229 --> 01:52:36,159

things like that but the actual

2724

01:52:40,709 --> 01:52:38,239

the bodies the corpus they're not gonna

2725

01:52:42,870 --> 01:52:40,719

produce the corpus they're not gonna

2726
01:52:45,030 --> 01:52:42,880
they're not going to go into the actual

2727
01:52:47,270 --> 01:52:45,040
alien visitor bodies themselves

2728
01:52:48,149 --> 01:52:47,280
you think that they would mention uh

2729
01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:48,159
crashed

2730
01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:52,880
and and debris

2731
01:52:58,149 --> 01:52:55,599
you think that would be in the report

2732
01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:58,159
yeah i think it will be ultimately yeah

2733
01:53:02,629 --> 01:53:00,080
they they will go into that because they

2734
01:53:03,350 --> 01:53:02,639
have they have plenty to draw on in that

2735
01:53:07,669 --> 01:53:03,360
area

2736
01:53:10,870 --> 01:53:07,679
we've had so many uh supposed supposed

2737
01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:10,880
ufo crashes uh around the world

2738
01:53:16,149 --> 01:53:14,320

not just not just at roswell but

2739

01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:16,159

around the world as well and they're

2740

01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:18,400

going to be discussing all the

2741

01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:21,840

all of that about the materials and how

2742

01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:23,760

and ultimately they'll be talking about

2743

01:53:27,589 --> 01:53:25,520

reconstituting the materials

2744

01:53:29,270 --> 01:53:27,599

so that we can use them for our

2745

01:53:31,350 --> 01:53:29,280

technology purposes

2746

01:53:32,950 --> 01:53:31,360

and doing you know and making all kinds

2747

01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:32,960

of promises for

2748

01:53:37,750 --> 01:53:35,440

anti-grav and plenty of other things as

2749

01:53:42,270 --> 01:53:37,760

well that's what i expect to see

2750

01:53:45,669 --> 01:53:42,280

when um uh captain fravor david fravor

2751

01:53:48,950 --> 01:53:45,679

described what he saw flying

2752

01:53:52,830 --> 01:53:48,960

right at these speeds and exiting

2753

01:53:56,070 --> 01:53:52,840

um that part

2754

01:53:58,790 --> 01:53:56,080

supports sort of what's in the videos

2755

01:53:59,669 --> 01:53:58,800

what's in the videos is not what is

2756

01:54:02,470 --> 01:53:59,679

described

2757

01:54:03,030 --> 01:54:02,480

by fravor it's like two different things

2758

01:54:06,070 --> 01:54:03,040

exactly

2759

01:54:09,990 --> 01:54:06,080

um

2760

01:54:12,709 --> 01:54:10,000

did do you think that what fravor saw

2761

01:54:14,709 --> 01:54:12,719

was russian do you think it was chinese

2762

01:54:18,310 --> 01:54:14,719

or do you think that was

2763

01:54:20,870 --> 01:54:18,320

american no i believe these uh

2764

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:20,880

these super weapons these tic tacs that

2765

01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:22,560

are top secret weapons

2766

01:54:26,149 --> 01:54:24,800

uh belong to the united states that's

2767

01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:26,159

exactly why

2768

01:54:30,870 --> 01:54:28,800

they needed a place to test these top

2769

01:54:32,550 --> 01:54:30,880

secret weapons in 2004.

2770

01:54:33,990 --> 01:54:32,560

uh they did it off the co i think was

2771

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:34,000

off the coast of california

2772

01:54:37,589 --> 01:54:36,080

yeah san diego san diego and the other

2773

01:54:39,270 --> 01:54:37,599

one off the coast of uh

2774

01:54:41,030 --> 01:54:39,280

the east coast of the united states

2775

01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:41,040

roosevelt right

2776

01:54:44,950 --> 01:54:43,280

and they needed specifically because of

2777

01:54:47,350 --> 01:54:44,960

the chinese and the russians

2778

01:54:48,709 --> 01:54:47,360

they needed a completely secure space to

2779

01:54:51,189 --> 01:54:48,719

test these weapons

2780

01:54:53,030 --> 01:54:51,199

and so they had the entire nimitz

2781

01:54:55,589 --> 01:54:53,040

carrier group

2782

01:54:56,470 --> 01:54:55,599

form a semicircle horseshoe around this

2783

01:54:58,629 --> 01:54:56,480

area

2784

01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:58,639

and then they had the weapons go ahead

2785

01:55:02,870 --> 01:55:00,719

and test along with pilots

2786

01:55:03,990 --> 01:55:02,880

you know flying close to them as well

2787

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:04,000

and that's exactly

2788

01:55:08,310 --> 01:55:06,880

how that went down did you say that the

2789

01:55:11,669 --> 01:55:08,320

carrier group was in

2790

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:11,679

a horseshoe shaped yeah that's what i

2791

01:55:14,950 --> 01:55:12,320

imagined

2792

01:55:16,790 --> 01:55:14,960

because the nimitz probably hung back

2793

01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:16,800

and then the rest of the carrier group

2794

01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:18,000

had to forma

2795

01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:20,800

form some kind of line towards the

2796

01:55:25,510 --> 01:55:22,000

weapons testing

2797

01:55:29,589 --> 01:55:25,520

area right right um now

2798

01:55:33,990 --> 01:55:29,599

you've described this as a weapon is it

2799

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:34,000

a a drone that can carry weapons

2800

01:55:40,790 --> 01:55:38,639

or is it a missile itself

2801
01:55:42,149 --> 01:55:40,800
i think the whole thing it can function

2802
01:55:44,310 --> 01:55:42,159
as a weapon

2803
01:55:45,270 --> 01:55:44,320
itself it hasn't displayed those it

2804
01:55:48,070 --> 01:55:45,280
hasn't shown

2805
01:55:48,950 --> 01:55:48,080
that quality off yet by destroying you

2806
01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:48,960
know planes

2807
01:55:53,030 --> 01:55:51,040
i mean we couldn't at the time in 2004

2808
01:55:55,510 --> 01:55:53,040
because those were our own planes

2809
01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:55,520
you know that were next to the tic tacs

2810
01:55:58,470 --> 01:55:56,080
but i

2811
01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:58,480
absolutely am absolutely certain that

2812
01:56:02,229 --> 01:56:00,000
with the capacities

2813
01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:02,239

the speeds the maneuverability that

2814

01:56:05,189 --> 01:56:03,440

those things have

2815

01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:05,199

that they are they absolutely have

2816

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:07,119

weapons capacity as well

2817

01:56:10,229 --> 01:56:08,880

and it's probably not with projectiles

2818

01:56:13,750 --> 01:56:10,239

it's probably something

2819

01:56:17,109 --> 01:56:13,760

else something else that functions um

2820

01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:17,119

along the uh along the skin of the

2821

01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:19,679

of the craft itself and that it does

2822

01:56:24,310 --> 01:56:21,119

have the capacity to

2823

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:24,320

uh destroy other slower

2824

01:56:29,030 --> 01:56:26,639

vehicles now because that's what gives

2825

01:56:32,229 --> 01:56:29,040

us power yeah i think what supports

2826

01:56:34,709 --> 01:56:32,239

uh what you're saying here the most

2827

01:56:35,669 --> 01:56:34,719

is that both with the nimitz less with

2828

01:56:39,189 --> 01:56:35,679

the roosevelt

2829

01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:39,199

but with both cases that this was a

2830

01:56:44,470 --> 01:56:41,040

united states thing

2831

01:56:47,189 --> 01:56:44,480

if the tic tac was extraterrestrial

2832

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:47,199

the russians and the chinese would be

2833

01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:47,760

having

2834

01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:49,920

the same experiences and we would have

2835

01:56:54,629 --> 01:56:51,599

the same reports

2836

01:56:57,189 --> 01:56:54,639

it wouldn't just be with the united

2837

01:56:58,950 --> 01:56:57,199

the united states military and that's

2838

01:57:00,790 --> 01:56:58,960

where i just kind of have to step back

2839

01:57:02,950 --> 01:57:00,800

and go wait a minute here

2840

01:57:03,910 --> 01:57:02,960

we should have reports from japan from

2841

01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:03,920

canada

2842

01:57:09,510 --> 01:57:06,960

from china from russia

2843

01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:09,520

all over africa it doesn't matter right

2844

01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:11,520

we should hear reports of this uh

2845

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:13,760

throughout the middle east uh but we

2846

01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:14,880

don't it's

2847

01:57:20,470 --> 01:57:18,320

just been with the united states

2848

01:57:21,990 --> 01:57:20,480

but the other tip off that tells you

2849

01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:22,000

that this was

2850

01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:24,880

these were uh super weapons uh being

2851
01:57:27,430 --> 01:57:25,280
used

2852
01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,440
at the in the united states at the

2853
01:57:32,550 --> 01:57:29,760
united states navy specifically

2854
01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:32,560
is that for a period there we had a long

2855
01:57:35,189 --> 01:57:33,440
period there

2856
01:57:36,709 --> 01:57:35,199
where everybody was yelling he was

2857
01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:36,719
yelling out well somebody from the

2858
01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:38,639
pentagon has to make a comment about

2859
01:57:40,870 --> 01:57:39,199
this

2860
01:57:42,629 --> 01:57:40,880
somebody's got a general probably a

2861
01:57:44,709 --> 01:57:42,639
general has to say something

2862
01:57:47,109 --> 01:57:44,719
has to come forward and say yeah this

2863
01:57:48,229 --> 01:57:47,119

program we managed this program we did

2864

01:57:50,390 --> 01:57:48,239

this we did that

2865

01:57:51,990 --> 01:57:50,400

well finally there was an individual i

2866

01:57:53,990 --> 01:57:52,000

don't have his name right here

2867

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:54,000

but there was an individual from the u.s

2868

01:57:58,390 --> 01:57:55,360

navy who

2869

01:58:02,550 --> 01:57:58,400

came forward and spoke about the

2870

01:58:04,950 --> 01:58:02,560

about the uaps about the tic tacs

2871

01:58:06,070 --> 01:58:04,960

and he just gave a statement he gave a

2872

01:58:08,790 --> 01:58:06,080

statement that just

2873

01:58:09,990 --> 01:58:08,800

basically said yes this was a real thing

2874

01:58:12,470 --> 01:58:10,000

that happened

2875

01:58:13,830 --> 01:58:12,480

uh right off san diego right off the

2876
01:58:16,149 --> 01:58:13,840
pacific coast

2877
01:58:17,109 --> 01:58:16,159
and it happened right when the nimitz

2878
01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:17,119
was there

2879
01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:20,800
and we have uh and we have no idea

2880
01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:24,800
what these unknown aerial uh aerial uh

2881
01:58:30,310 --> 01:58:28,560
craft are we have no idea we don't know

2882
01:58:32,629 --> 01:58:30,320
and that was the only statement that he

2883
01:58:36,149 --> 01:58:32,639
released and this is easy to look up

2884
01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:36,159
at any time he but if you look at his

2885
01:58:39,189 --> 01:58:37,040
name

2886
01:58:40,390 --> 01:58:39,199
and you look at and you follow his title

2887
01:58:43,189 --> 01:58:40,400
you go to the navy

2888
01:58:44,550 --> 01:58:43,199

the navy website and look up his title

2889

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:44,560

and this was actually reported too in

2890

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:45,520

the news

2891

01:58:48,629 --> 01:58:48,239

the division of the navy that he's from

2892

01:58:51,270 --> 01:58:48,639

this

2893

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:51,280

navy official navy he was the spokesman

2894

01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:51,920

for like an

2895

01:58:55,669 --> 01:58:54,480

admiral an admiral but his division

2896

01:58:58,790 --> 01:58:55,679

where he came from

2897

01:59:01,990 --> 01:58:58,800

is information warfare

2898

01:59:04,709 --> 01:59:02,000

information warfare division of the navy

2899

01:59:05,350 --> 01:59:04,719

also called information dominance as

2900

01:59:07,589 --> 01:59:05,360

well

2901

01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:07,599

okay these are the people who are

2902

01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:10,080

supposed to lie to you

2903

01:59:13,910 --> 01:59:12,480

that's exact that's their whole job to

2904

01:59:16,709 --> 01:59:13,920

lie to you deceive

2905

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:16,719

and manage information so that the enemy

2906

01:59:21,990 --> 01:59:19,440

will never know what's really going on

2907

01:59:23,109 --> 01:59:22,000

that's their whole job that is the

2908

01:59:24,390 --> 01:59:23,119

strongest when i was doing my

2909

01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:24,400

investigation of that

2910

01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:27,119

that was my strongest clue that what i'm

2911

01:59:29,510 --> 01:59:28,960

saying is absolutely true my conclusion

2912

01:59:32,470 --> 01:59:29,520

is true

2913

01:59:34,950 --> 01:59:32,480

that these are military drones very

2914

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:34,960

close to the a24 drones by mcdonnell

2915

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:36,239

douglas

2916

01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:39,440

drummond and these things are just that

2917

01:59:43,430 --> 01:59:39,840

they're

2918

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:43,440

drones

2919

01:59:46,790 --> 01:59:45,840

uh for the us navy and they are

2920

01:59:49,830 --> 01:59:46,800

currently in use

2921

01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:49,840

and we have not even seen the full

2922

01:59:54,390 --> 01:59:51,840

capacity of what they can do

2923

01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:54,400

because i have very little doubt that

2924

01:59:56,790 --> 01:59:56,159

one of these that these tic tacs could

2925

01:59:59,430 --> 01:59:56,800

wipe out an

2926
02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:59,440
entire air force without even breaking a

2927
02:00:01,910 --> 02:00:00,400
sweat

2928
02:00:04,070 --> 02:00:01,920
that's that's what they don't want us to

2929
02:00:05,750 --> 02:00:04,080
find out let's take our break right here

2930
02:00:07,270 --> 02:00:05,760
this is fate to black our guest tonight

2931
02:00:11,910 --> 02:00:07,280
john de souza

2932
02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:11,920
now john is with us i cannot let jon go

2933
02:00:15,750 --> 02:00:14,159
without talking about the fbi's x-files

2934
02:00:16,790 --> 02:00:15,760
and we'll do all of that next when we

2935
02:00:18,490 --> 02:00:16,800
come back

2936
02:00:24,950 --> 02:00:18,500
this is fade to black stay with

2937
02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:24,960
[Music]

2938
02:00:34,709 --> 02:00:33,669

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2939

02:00:38,390 --> 02:00:34,719

station

2940

02:00:40,229 --> 02:00:38,400

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2941

02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:40,239

why is it we're not very good with our

2942

02:00:44,070 --> 02:00:42,239

health regiment until it's too late

2943

02:00:45,910 --> 02:00:44,080

we don't put oil in the car until the

2944

02:00:46,709 --> 02:00:45,920

engine blows up when the body's out of

2945

02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:46,719

balance

2946

02:00:49,990 --> 02:00:48,800

your health is not so good give your

2947

02:00:52,830 --> 02:00:50,000

body some love

2948

02:00:53,990 --> 02:00:52,840

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2949

02:00:55,990 --> 02:00:54,000

tea.com

2950

02:00:57,910 --> 02:00:56,000

try our life change tea which cleanses

2951

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:57,920

you from harmful intruders

2952

02:01:01,589 --> 02:01:00,080

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2953

02:01:03,510 --> 02:01:01,599

bring the body in balance

2954

02:01:05,830 --> 02:01:03,520

we also carry organic supplements to

2955

02:01:08,109 --> 02:01:05,840

help you get where you need to go

2956

02:01:12,229 --> 02:01:08,119

so do your body a favor log on to

2957

02:01:14,470 --> 02:01:12,239

getthetea.com that's get the ttea.com

2958

02:01:15,669 --> 02:01:14,480

you can even visit our sales page to

2959

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:15,679

save some dough

2960

02:01:19,669 --> 02:01:18,000

does anybody call money dough anymore

2961

02:01:20,950 --> 02:01:19,679

anyway if you're looking for short

2962

02:01:23,350 --> 02:01:20,960

helpful health tips

2963

02:01:24,709 --> 02:01:23,360

go to youtube and punch in health

2964

02:01:31,830 --> 02:01:24,719

matters now

2965

02:01:32,470 --> 02:01:31,840

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2966

02:01:34,790 --> 02:01:32,480

balanced

2967

02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:34,800

then learn some cool tips at health

2968

02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:36,960

matters now you'll be glad you did

2969

02:01:41,910 --> 02:01:40,000

that's get the tea dot com

2970

02:01:44,910 --> 02:01:41,920

your contact for current news and

2971

02:01:46,790 --> 02:01:44,920

trending topics

2972

02:01:48,629 --> 02:01:46,800

kgraradio.com

2973

02:01:50,390 --> 02:01:48,639

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2974

02:01:53,510 --> 02:01:50,400

and i only drink

2975

02:01:54,229 --> 02:01:53,520

fade to black blend coffee from river

2976

02:01:58,550 --> 02:01:54,239

moon

2977

02:02:02,550 --> 02:01:58,560

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2978

02:02:05,669 --> 02:02:02,560

promo code f2b blend

2979

02:02:10,669 --> 02:02:05,679

this is the only way forward this

2980

02:02:13,100 --> 02:02:10,679

is paid to black make contact

2981

02:02:17,030 --> 02:02:13,110

kgraradio.com

2982

02:02:18,870 --> 02:02:17,040

[Music]

2983

02:02:20,229 --> 02:02:18,880

when you're in the house for longer

2984

02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:20,239

periods of time

2985

02:02:24,310 --> 02:02:22,560

you can see them flying or running

2986

02:02:27,990 --> 02:02:24,320

across the floor

2987

02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:28,000

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2988

02:02:33,589 --> 02:02:29,360

disgusting

2989

02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:33,599

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2990

02:02:38,070 --> 02:02:36,719

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2991

02:02:41,030 --> 02:02:38,080

found something that is

2992

02:02:41,910 --> 02:02:41,040

tougher than bugs orange guard on

2993

02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:41,920

contact

2994

02:02:48,390 --> 02:02:45,119

it kills hidden bugs including ants

2995

02:02:51,109 --> 02:02:48,400

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

2996

02:02:53,189 --> 02:02:51,119

is a residual repellent all of the

2997

02:02:53,830 --> 02:02:53,199

ingredients of orange guard are on the

2998

02:02:56,950 --> 02:02:53,840

fda

2999

02:02:58,870 --> 02:02:56,960

generally recognized as safe list orange

3000

02:03:02,629 --> 02:02:58,880

guard may be used around food

3001
02:03:04,629 --> 02:03:02,639
humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3002
02:03:07,229 --> 02:03:04,639
money back guarantee

3003
02:03:08,709 --> 02:03:07,239
orange guard available at

3004
02:03:17,120 --> 02:03:08,719
orangeguard.com

3005
02:03:17,130 --> 02:03:21,910
[Music]

3006
02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:25,030
you wanna know a secret i love

3007
02:03:31,109 --> 02:03:28,880
ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3008
02:03:32,470 --> 02:03:31,119
i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

3009
02:03:35,750 --> 02:03:32,480
brush

3010
02:03:41,030 --> 02:03:35,760
why fade to black because you never got

3011
02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:43,270
this is fade to pony with jimmy church

3012
02:03:57,420 --> 02:03:45,599
on the game changer radio network

3013
02:04:03,669 --> 02:03:57,430

and kgra the global radio alliance

3014

02:04:05,430 --> 02:04:03,679

[Music]

3015

02:04:07,589 --> 02:04:05,440

welcome back fade to black i am your

3016

02:04:09,669 --> 02:04:07,599

host jimmy church tonight john de souza

3017

02:04:11,910 --> 02:04:09,679

is here tomorrow night

3018

02:04:13,030 --> 02:04:11,920

jim harold host of the paranormal

3019

02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:13,040

podcast

3020

02:04:16,709 --> 02:04:14,400

that's right jim harold's with us

3021

02:04:18,709 --> 02:04:16,719

tomorrow night and then wednesday night

3022

02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:18,719

it's author and researcher matthew

3023

02:04:22,709 --> 02:04:20,719

bailey talking about his new book

3024

02:04:25,430 --> 02:04:22,719

inventing world 3.0

3025

02:04:26,550 --> 02:04:25,440

evolutionary ethics for artificial

3026

02:04:28,069 --> 02:04:26,560

intelligence

3027

02:04:29,750 --> 02:04:28,079

you're not going to want to miss that on

3028

02:04:31,109 --> 02:04:29,760

wednesday night thursday of course is

3029

02:04:33,430 --> 02:04:31,119

another fader night

3030

02:04:34,470 --> 02:04:33,440

and tonight john de souza is back with

3031

02:04:37,270 --> 02:04:34,480

us and

3032

02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:37,280

john it's uh it's been too long i always

3033

02:04:41,830 --> 02:04:38,159

enjoy

3034

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:41,840

our conversations and hanging out um but

3035

02:04:46,149 --> 02:04:44,400

i have to just i have to go have to go

3036

02:04:49,589 --> 02:04:46,159

to the x-files man

3037

02:04:53,750 --> 02:04:49,599

gotta do it uh the

3038

02:04:55,189 --> 02:04:53,760

um where uh where i was gonna kind of go

3039

02:04:58,709 --> 02:04:55,199

with this

3040

02:04:59,510 --> 02:04:58,719

is that i we we all love the x-files and

3041

02:05:03,189 --> 02:04:59,520

the covney

3042

02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:03,199

and and and jillian

3043

02:05:09,189 --> 02:05:06,400

is that is that a flavor of

3044

02:05:10,950 --> 02:05:09,199

how the fbi approached some of these

3045

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:10,960

sensitive subjects

3046

02:05:15,189 --> 02:05:13,920

like it was it was done in a rogue

3047

02:05:21,350 --> 02:05:15,199

capacity

3048

02:05:23,109 --> 02:05:21,360

how would you describe it i would just

3049

02:05:26,149 --> 02:05:23,119

well we in the fbi

3050

02:05:30,870 --> 02:05:26,159

we have something a system uh

3051
02:05:32,870 --> 02:05:30,880
that is below official below official

3052
02:05:34,390 --> 02:05:32,880
out of our headquarters and so forth

3053
02:05:37,750 --> 02:05:34,400
it's called the subject matter

3054
02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:37,760
experts system basically and what it is

3055
02:05:42,709 --> 02:05:39,119
it just means

3056
02:05:44,870 --> 02:05:42,719
field agents who usually do not have a

3057
02:05:48,149 --> 02:05:44,880
connection to our headquarters

3058
02:05:49,030 --> 02:05:48,159
but they are subject matter experts out

3059
02:05:52,310 --> 02:05:49,040
in the field

3060
02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:52,320
in whatever area it is that they

3061
02:05:56,790 --> 02:05:54,159
that they cover and these can be very

3062
02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:56,800
esoteric areas sometimes

3063
02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:58,880

uh they can be areas that are really out

3064

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:00,000

of the normal

3065

02:06:06,310 --> 02:06:03,599

uh and um such as oh

3066

02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:06,320

let me well i can give you an example uh

3067

02:06:09,910 --> 02:06:07,119

re in just

3068

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:09,920

in the last few years uh very recent i

3069

02:06:14,870 --> 02:06:11,840

would say like probably within

3070

02:06:17,990 --> 02:06:14,880

the last like 10 years um we had

3071

02:06:18,470 --> 02:06:18,000

we had an fbi agent who became a subject

3072

02:06:21,830 --> 02:06:18,480

matter

3073

02:06:25,430 --> 02:06:21,840

expert in um what what we call

3074

02:06:25,990 --> 02:06:25,440

stolen valor medals uh stolen valor

3075

02:06:29,109 --> 02:06:26,000

medals

3076

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:29,119

so he became an expert in

3077

02:06:32,310 --> 02:06:31,199

just and i guess it's because his family

3078

02:06:35,350 --> 02:06:32,320

was in the military

3079

02:06:37,109 --> 02:06:35,360

and he knew all the medals that uh that

3080

02:06:38,629 --> 02:06:37,119

high up officials would get like

3081

02:06:41,990 --> 02:06:38,639

generals and colonels

3082

02:06:43,750 --> 02:06:42,000

would get and so he just started making

3083

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:43,760

a whole area out of

3084

02:06:50,629 --> 02:06:47,360

recognizing counterfeit military

3085

02:06:54,229 --> 02:06:50,639

medals and awards that people would

3086

02:06:56,470 --> 02:06:54,239

buy would buy i think usually from china

3087

02:06:58,069 --> 02:06:56,480

and they would just get these things and

3088

02:07:01,189 --> 02:06:58,079

put them on their uniforms

3089

02:07:01,990 --> 02:07:01,199

and claim to be you know great heroes

3090

02:07:04,790 --> 02:07:02,000

from world war

3091

02:07:05,510 --> 02:07:04,800

ii and stuff anyway this one fbi agent

3092

02:07:08,709 --> 02:07:05,520

became an

3093

02:07:10,149 --> 02:07:08,719

expert in recognizing these medals from

3094

02:07:12,069 --> 02:07:10,159

all over the world and

3095

02:07:13,750 --> 02:07:12,079

knowing when they were counterfeit even

3096

02:07:14,629 --> 02:07:13,760

if they had the serial numbers on them

3097

02:07:17,830 --> 02:07:14,639

you know like

3098

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:17,840

like fbi badge number type thing but

3099

02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:20,000

even like that he was able to somehow

3100

02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:21,040

recognize

3101

02:07:25,510 --> 02:07:24,000

uh when these medals were uh were fake

3102

02:07:28,069 --> 02:07:25,520

and he made an entire

3103

02:07:28,950 --> 02:07:28,079

area out of it that became his subject

3104

02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:28,960

matter uh

3105

02:07:34,950 --> 02:07:32,159

expert area and he made it

3106

02:07:36,629 --> 02:07:34,960

he made uh he became the world expert on

3107

02:07:41,510 --> 02:07:36,639

that sort of thing where was your

3108

02:07:43,589 --> 02:07:41,520

huge area where was your uh home office

3109

02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:43,599

where did you uh where were you

3110

02:07:48,470 --> 02:07:45,119

stationed i have um

3111

02:07:51,430 --> 02:07:48,480

i've been uh stationed at washington dc

3112

02:07:52,870 --> 02:07:51,440

i've been stationed at new york city new

3113

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:52,880

jersey also

3114

02:07:59,830 --> 02:07:56,159

new jersey as well and arizona as well

3115

02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:59,840

and over the years now um when it comes

3116

02:08:03,910 --> 02:08:00,719

to

3117

02:08:06,870 --> 02:08:03,920

uh the x files

3118

02:08:08,470 --> 02:08:06,880

is there now of course we have the show

3119

02:08:11,830 --> 02:08:08,480

the x-files

3120

02:08:15,510 --> 02:08:11,840

but how did the fbi labeled

3121

02:08:18,229 --> 02:08:15,520

uh paranormal and and ufo research

3122

02:08:20,069 --> 02:08:18,239

did they call them x-files too no they

3123

02:08:22,790 --> 02:08:20,079

don't not in real life they do not

3124

02:08:23,990 --> 02:08:22,800

uh they're just ordinary investigations

3125

02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:24,000

that take a turn

3126

02:08:31,189 --> 02:08:28,400

un

3127

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:31,199

that no one's prepared for and so they

3128

02:08:36,629 --> 02:08:33,280

just have to go somewhere with them

3129

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:36,639

and uh and sometimes when they were

3130

02:08:39,750 --> 02:08:39,360

paranormal in some or suspected of

3131

02:08:41,430 --> 02:08:39,760

having

3132

02:08:43,669 --> 02:08:41,440

other elements in them besides the

3133

02:08:44,550 --> 02:08:43,679

physical uh they would come my way at

3134

02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:44,560

that point

3135

02:08:53,109 --> 02:08:50,159

okay um so let's uh let's start here

3136

02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:53,119

i don't know what you can reveal but uh

3137

02:08:57,189 --> 02:08:53,760

for you

3138

02:09:00,390 --> 02:08:57,199

if you were going to give an example of

3139

02:09:01,910 --> 02:09:00,400

a ufo sighting case or a ufo case that

3140

02:09:04,149 --> 02:09:01,920

you handled

3141

02:09:06,790 --> 02:09:04,159

uh what was what was the one case that

3142

02:09:09,910 --> 02:09:06,800

you would want to talk about

3143

02:09:13,109 --> 02:09:09,920

jeez well you know i

3144

02:09:13,589 --> 02:09:13,119

why i can't talk about it directly uh

3145

02:09:16,310 --> 02:09:13,599

but

3146

02:09:18,149 --> 02:09:16,320

what i can do is point people to the

3147

02:09:22,870 --> 02:09:18,159

very first episode

3148

02:09:26,870 --> 02:09:22,880

of x-files back in 93 92 92-93

3149

02:09:30,870 --> 02:09:26,880

uh it was uh the the one that shows

3150

02:09:34,069 --> 02:09:30,880

where uh duchovny is just out in the

3151
02:09:34,709 --> 02:09:34,079
backyard of a military base with a bunch

3152
02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:34,719
of other

3153
02:09:41,350 --> 02:09:38,480
observing ufos

3154
02:09:42,629 --> 02:09:41,360
basically just coming in and going out

3155
02:09:44,870 --> 02:09:42,639
of this area

3156
02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:44,880
and they're just traveling slowly then

3157
02:09:50,149 --> 02:09:46,480
they're going fast

3158
02:09:52,870 --> 02:09:50,159
slowly and then

3159
02:09:53,510 --> 02:09:52,880
suddenly one of the ufos comes towards

3160
02:09:55,990 --> 02:09:53,520
him

3161
02:09:57,189 --> 02:09:56,000
and the crowd of hipsters that he was

3162
02:10:00,229 --> 02:09:57,199
standing with

3163
02:10:01,589 --> 02:10:00,239

and they just run away they just run

3164

02:10:04,950 --> 02:10:01,599

away in a panic

3165

02:10:07,990 --> 02:10:04,960

and then um duchovny

3166

02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:08,000

is uh is kidnapped

3167

02:10:12,069 --> 02:10:11,280

by men wearing all black men wearing all

3168

02:10:14,550 --> 02:10:12,079

black but they

3169

02:10:16,149 --> 02:10:14,560

don't seem like men in black they seem

3170

02:10:18,629 --> 02:10:16,159

more like soldiers

3171

02:10:20,229 --> 02:10:18,639

and so they bring him back well they

3172

02:10:21,990 --> 02:10:20,239

kidnap him and they bring him back to

3173

02:10:24,229 --> 02:10:22,000

the military base

3174

02:10:26,149 --> 02:10:24,239

except there's no soldiers around at the

3175

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:26,159

military base for some reason

3176
02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:28,560
the regular soldiers appear to be gone

3177
02:10:33,030 --> 02:10:29,520
and

3178
02:10:34,709 --> 02:10:33,040
men who are dressed in but

3179
02:10:37,109 --> 02:10:34,719
they kind of look like special forces

3180
02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:37,119
type guys and they

3181
02:10:41,830 --> 02:10:40,239
bring the kuvni into an area they bring

3182
02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:41,840
to room shoot him up with sodium

3183
02:10:46,790 --> 02:10:43,040
pentathol

3184
02:10:49,910 --> 02:10:46,800
and they start asking questions about

3185
02:10:52,709 --> 02:10:49,920
as if he was with the

3186
02:10:54,550 --> 02:10:52,719
the ufos as if he knows something about

3187
02:10:56,790 --> 02:10:54,560
the ufos that he was

3188
02:10:58,709 --> 02:10:56,800

sitting there observing and they just

3189

02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:58,719

asked keep him there all night

3190

02:11:01,750 --> 02:11:01,199

and asking questions about it all night

3191

02:11:03,669 --> 02:11:01,760

and

3192

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:03,679

he can't tell them anything because he

3193

02:11:10,550 --> 02:11:06,320

doesn't know anything about the ufos

3194

02:11:12,950 --> 02:11:10,560

and by morning time they release him

3195

02:11:14,790 --> 02:11:12,960

okay are you bringing this up because

3196

02:11:15,990 --> 02:11:14,800

you're saying that that was an actual

3197

02:11:20,120 --> 02:11:16,000

case

3198

02:11:22,830 --> 02:11:20,130

agent was that you

3199

02:11:24,069 --> 02:11:22,840

[Music]

3200

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:24,079

uh

3201

02:11:32,470 --> 02:11:27,760

it was it was a real fbi agent

3202

02:11:37,189 --> 02:11:35,350

what i have to tell you is this if if no

3203

02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:37,199

i love your hesitation

3204

02:11:41,270 --> 02:11:40,159

the audience can't see what i'm seeing

3205

02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:41,280

here

3206

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:44,320

say

3207

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:47,520

be illegal but

3208

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:50,719

chris carter had was perfectly fine to

3209

02:11:55,109 --> 02:11:52,239

take something that happened

3210

02:11:57,270 --> 02:11:55,119

and show it as fiction how did he get

3211

02:11:59,669 --> 02:11:57,280

access to the files

3212

02:12:00,310 --> 02:11:59,679

well i have my opinion on that my

3213

02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:00,320

opinion

3214

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:03,360

is that i had a uh

3215

02:12:07,270 --> 02:12:06,880

i had a an otb book which fbi agents

3216

02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:07,280

keep

3217

02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:09,360

when they have things that they can't

3218

02:12:13,990 --> 02:12:10,960

put into fbi files

3219

02:12:14,870 --> 02:12:14,000

it's an off the books notebook where we

3220

02:12:17,109 --> 02:12:14,880

take notes

3221

02:12:18,390 --> 02:12:17,119

and we write everything that happened

3222

02:12:20,470 --> 02:12:18,400

because we have certain things that

3223

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:20,480

can't go into fbi files

3224

02:12:27,030 --> 02:12:24,000

that we deal with and my otb book was

3225

02:12:27,910 --> 02:12:27,040

taken from me by some fbi agents who

3226

02:12:32,550 --> 02:12:27,920

retired

3227

02:12:35,589 --> 02:12:32,560

television consultants

3228

02:12:37,270 --> 02:12:35,599

television and movie consultants in los

3229

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:37,280

angeles hollywood

3230

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:39,360

that's where they went and they took my

3231

02:12:43,430 --> 02:12:41,040

book my otb book

3232

02:12:44,950 --> 02:12:43,440

and that book had a lot of incredible

3233

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:44,960

material in it

3234

02:12:51,990 --> 02:12:48,960

and now by now i can't say for sure

3235

02:12:54,950 --> 02:12:52,000

what occurred but my suspicion

3236

02:12:57,270 --> 02:12:54,960

uh based on what i saw in the first

3237

02:12:59,990 --> 02:12:57,280

season and what my fbi bosses saw

3238

02:13:01,510 --> 02:13:00,000

in the first season of the x-files was

3239

02:13:03,189 --> 02:13:01,520

they were very alarmed

3240

02:13:04,950 --> 02:13:03,199

because they knew the cases that had

3241

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:04,960

gone down they knew which cases were

3242

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:06,000

going on

3243

02:13:09,830 --> 02:13:08,719

and they called up chris carter and they

3244

02:13:11,589 --> 02:13:09,840

told chris carter

3245

02:13:12,870 --> 02:13:11,599

they were going to shut down the x-files

3246

02:13:13,350 --> 02:13:12,880

after the first season they were going

3247

02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:13,360

to

3248

02:13:24,310 --> 02:13:21,760

gave him those case files

3249

02:13:24,790 --> 02:13:24,320

because of course they suspected that i

3250

02:13:27,669 --> 02:13:24,800

did

3251

02:13:28,709 --> 02:13:27,679

they thought i gave him my case which is

3252

02:13:31,830 --> 02:13:28,719

highly illegal

3253

02:13:34,790 --> 02:13:31,840

extremely legal for me to do and so

3254

02:13:36,550 --> 02:13:34,800

i um i was able to tell them that no i

3255

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:36,560

did not give him any materials

3256

02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:38,880

chris carter said the same thing he said

3257

02:13:43,350 --> 02:13:41,040

i did not give him any materials

3258

02:13:45,350 --> 02:13:43,360

and he said to them that if they will

3259

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:45,360

give him the details of which episodes

3260

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:46,719

they're talking about

3261

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:49,920

and he will track down uh where that

3262

02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:51,599

information came from

3263

02:13:55,270 --> 02:13:54,880

uh and at that point our bosses uh they

3264

02:13:57,669 --> 02:13:55,280

uh

3265

02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:57,679

said okay no never mind we can't give

3266

02:14:02,069 --> 02:13:59,920

you any more details on that

3267

02:14:03,430 --> 02:14:02,079

that could actually put them in more

3268

02:14:05,910 --> 02:14:03,440

trouble uh

3269

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:05,920

than what they already had so they just

3270

02:14:09,589 --> 02:14:07,440

basically just told chris carter

3271

02:14:10,629 --> 02:14:09,599

okay you can go on with your show but

3272

02:14:12,950 --> 02:14:10,639

you have to get

3273

02:14:14,069 --> 02:14:12,960

information from different places than

3274

02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:14,079

wherever you did

3275

02:14:17,350 --> 02:14:15,920

and that was it you know that was how

3276

02:14:19,350 --> 02:14:17,360

that went down in

3277

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:19,360

in that in that episode of the x-files

3278

02:14:21,830 --> 02:14:20,880

the first episode that you're talking

3279

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:21,840

about

3280

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:24,960

uh did chris accurately

3281

02:14:33,189 --> 02:14:29,520

depict how the incident went down

3282

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:33,199

embarrassingly so yes extremely

3283

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:36,000

embarrassingly so yes he did it was very

3284

02:14:39,189 --> 02:14:37,360

it was very accurate

3285

02:14:40,870 --> 02:14:39,199

to how it actually went down in real

3286

02:14:44,390 --> 02:14:40,880

life so did you

3287

02:14:48,709 --> 02:14:44,400

feel um is there a certain

3288

02:14:52,870 --> 02:14:48,719

um civil liberty that was

3289

02:14:54,310 --> 02:14:52,880

uh you know where

3290

02:14:55,990 --> 02:14:54,320

you're in a position where this

3291

02:14:56,950 --> 02:14:56,000

shouldn't go down inside of the united

3292

02:14:59,990 --> 02:14:56,960

states

3293

02:15:00,470 --> 02:15:00,000

did you feel violated in in that respect

3294

02:15:02,950 --> 02:15:00,480

by

3295

02:15:04,149 --> 02:15:02,960

getting abducted or kidnapped yeah

3296

02:15:06,149 --> 02:15:04,159

absolutely

3297

02:15:08,229 --> 02:15:06,159

and uh and it was not the last time that

3298

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:08,239

i experienced something like that

3299

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:11,040

and yes it was it was very uh it was

3300

02:15:13,350 --> 02:15:11,440

very

3301

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:13,360

uh it was more embarrassing than

3302

02:15:17,510 --> 02:15:15,920

anything else and very disturbing

3303

02:15:19,830 --> 02:15:17,520

and it's not something that should

3304

02:15:21,510 --> 02:15:19,840

should ever happen or should ever go

3305

02:15:25,109 --> 02:15:21,520

down

3306

02:15:27,189 --> 02:15:25,119

and unfortunately um were these special

3307

02:15:29,350 --> 02:15:27,199

forces did they have insignias do they

3308

02:15:31,270 --> 02:15:29,360

have any identifications on them

3309

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:31,280

no they were clean and that's it that's

3310

02:15:35,430 --> 02:15:32,400

also illegal

3311

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:35,440

right yeah oh yeah i'm sure it is it's

3312

02:15:38,629 --> 02:15:36,719

also illegal for

3313

02:15:40,950 --> 02:15:38,639

military personnel not to be in control

3314

02:15:43,109 --> 02:15:40,960

of their own military base as well

3315

02:15:44,790 --> 02:15:43,119

uh so yeah there was a lot of there's a

3316

02:15:47,750 --> 02:15:44,800

lot of stuff that went down

3317

02:15:48,709 --> 02:15:47,760

that had to do with uh globalist

3318

02:15:51,750 --> 02:15:48,719

authorities

3319

02:15:53,510 --> 02:15:51,760

let's put it that way uh people who

3320

02:15:54,790 --> 02:15:53,520

who basically would take over the

3321

02:15:57,510 --> 02:15:54,800

authority of

3322

02:15:58,550 --> 02:15:57,520

the national authority in those areas a

3323

02:16:02,709 --> 02:15:58,560

lot of that went on

3324

02:16:07,189 --> 02:16:02,719

so was this the catalyst for you

3325

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:07,199

to be that specialist inside of the fbi

3326

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:09,199

no no that was not the catalyst the

3327

02:16:12,790 --> 02:16:10,800

telus was uh

3328

02:16:14,229 --> 02:16:12,800

what i did when i was recruited to the

3329

02:16:16,790 --> 02:16:14,239

fbi uh

3330

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:16,800

which is that i went around when i was

3331

02:16:21,669 --> 02:16:18,079

at the academy

3332

02:16:24,470 --> 02:16:21,679

i actually went and asked uh some

3333

02:16:25,910 --> 02:16:24,480

did my own investigation of of this case

3334

02:16:28,990 --> 02:16:25,920

that occurred

3335

02:16:30,870 --> 02:16:29,000

at the fbi called the miami shootout in

3336

02:16:34,230 --> 02:16:30,880

1985 i think

3337

02:16:36,309 --> 02:16:34,240

i think was 1985. uh and i didn't

3338

02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:36,319

i kind of did a little investigation of

3339

02:16:40,389 --> 02:16:37,840

that because i had some

3340

02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:40,399

deputies there that were from the miami

3341

02:16:44,070 --> 02:16:41,200

dade area

3342

02:16:46,150 --> 02:16:44,080

where it occurred was that the cocaine

3343

02:16:49,349 --> 02:16:46,160

cowboy shootout at the mall

3344

02:16:51,429 --> 02:16:49,359

yeah i it it was called the

3345

02:16:53,270 --> 02:16:51,439

it's called the miami shootout the miami

3346

02:16:55,270 --> 02:16:53,280

massacre yes yeah it was

3347

02:16:57,110 --> 02:16:55,280

it was absolutely insane in the parking

3348

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:57,120

lot right yes that's it

3349

02:17:01,349 --> 02:16:59,280

that's the one right uh but uh what

3350

02:17:03,110 --> 02:17:01,359

occurred there was that uh we had these

3351
02:17:03,910 --> 02:17:03,120
uh criminals these two criminals maddox

3352
02:17:05,589 --> 02:17:03,920
and platt

3353
02:17:07,990 --> 02:17:05,599
who were shot to hell i mean they were

3354
02:17:09,349 --> 02:17:08,000
shot fatally uh one of them was shot

3355
02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:09,359
like through the aorta

3356
02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:12,639
of the heart and uh they just they just

3357
02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:14,160
got up and they just came around the

3358
02:17:16,709 --> 02:17:16,000
parking lot in the semicircle just

3359
02:17:18,870 --> 02:17:16,719
shooting

3360
02:17:19,910 --> 02:17:18,880
and they killed a couple of fbi agents

3361
02:17:22,230 --> 02:17:19,920
and come and

3362
02:17:24,389 --> 02:17:22,240
shot many many more and it was like a

3363
02:17:27,750 --> 02:17:24,399

terminator type situation

3364

02:17:27,990 --> 02:17:27,760

and then and they just they did this and

3365

02:17:33,509 --> 02:17:28,000

they

3366

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:33,519

of the fbi

3367

02:17:37,589 --> 02:17:36,479

agents who had one arm shattered by a

3368

02:17:39,589 --> 02:17:37,599

shotgun shell i mean

3369

02:17:41,589 --> 02:17:39,599

his arm was blown the hell but he used

3370

02:17:44,389 --> 02:17:41,599

the other arm to get a shotgun

3371

02:17:46,230 --> 02:17:44,399

and uh he just as they were turned

3372

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:46,240

starting up the car to leave

3373

02:17:50,389 --> 02:17:48,960

he popped up and he shot them both right

3374

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:50,399

through the uh

3375

02:17:53,910 --> 02:17:52,160

right through the place in the neck that

3376

02:17:55,669 --> 02:17:53,920

connects to the spinal cord

3377

02:17:57,509 --> 02:17:55,679

and that's what finally stopped them

3378

02:17:59,509 --> 02:17:57,519

nothing else was stopping them

3379

02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:59,519

uh not all the other places that they

3380

02:18:04,709 --> 02:18:01,519

shot them anyway that was the that's a

3381

02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:04,719

famous um but after that occurred

3382

02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:06,639

uh after that investigation occurred

3383

02:18:10,709 --> 02:18:07,840

what happened was

3384

02:18:12,629 --> 02:18:10,719

uh there was a lot of crying out for how

3385

02:18:14,150 --> 02:18:12,639

were these guys able to do what they did

3386

02:18:15,750 --> 02:18:14,160

they didn't have any body armor they

3387

02:18:19,509 --> 02:18:15,760

were shot they were both shot

3388

02:18:21,750 --> 02:18:19,519

numerous numerous times by fbi agents um

3389

02:18:23,669 --> 02:18:21,760

and so how did they get up and just

3390

02:18:26,150 --> 02:18:23,679

start doing the terminator thing

3391

02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:26,160

right through that parking lot and at

3392

02:18:29,349 --> 02:18:27,439

the time

3393

02:18:31,509 --> 02:18:29,359

they did they did the tests on their

3394

02:18:31,910 --> 02:18:31,519

blood they didn't have anything in their

3395

02:18:33,910 --> 02:18:31,920

blood

3396

02:18:35,830 --> 02:18:33,920

except a little bit a little bit of beer

3397

02:18:38,469 --> 02:18:35,840

and nicotine that's it

3398

02:18:38,950 --> 02:18:38,479

they had nothing else so there was no

3399

02:18:42,469 --> 02:18:38,960

drugs

3400

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:42,479

there was no pcg there was no uh cocaine

3401
02:18:46,389 --> 02:18:43,200
nothing

3402
02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:46,399
that could explain what they did so when

3403
02:18:50,309 --> 02:18:48,000
i got to the academy

3404
02:18:52,549 --> 02:18:50,319
and that that incident was one of the

3405
02:18:55,030 --> 02:18:52,559
ones that inspired me to join the fbi

3406
02:18:56,230 --> 02:18:55,040
because it was the acts of heroism of

3407
02:18:58,150 --> 02:18:56,240
that particular

3408
02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:58,160
fbi agent who was able to finally stop

3409
02:19:02,549 --> 02:19:00,000
those guys

3410
02:19:04,389 --> 02:19:02,559
and uh and he did it by emptying that

3411
02:19:07,349 --> 02:19:04,399
shotgun at them and then emptying

3412
02:19:08,870 --> 02:19:07,359
his sidearm as well at them at the last

3413
02:19:09,750 --> 02:19:08,880

possible moment as they were trying to

3414

02:19:13,030 --> 02:19:09,760

get out

3415

02:19:15,349 --> 02:19:13,040

drive away and uh so it was a

3416

02:19:16,709 --> 02:19:15,359

tremendous incident of heroism at the

3417

02:19:18,709 --> 02:19:16,719

fbi so you go

3418

02:19:21,429 --> 02:19:18,719

well okay so you go to the academy you

3419

02:19:24,950 --> 02:19:21,439

know about this you know about

3420

02:19:28,070 --> 02:19:24,960

some type of super human aspect

3421

02:19:30,150 --> 02:19:28,080

uh that is is playing out here and you

3422

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:30,160

wanted to investigate that and you

3423

02:19:33,509 --> 02:19:30,960

brought this up

3424

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:33,519

at the academy i brought up with a

3425

02:19:36,790 --> 02:19:35,359

couple of deputies that actually uh

3426

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:36,800

worked the case

3427

02:19:40,469 --> 02:19:38,319

and they were able to tell me that they

3428

02:19:43,830 --> 02:19:40,479

did uh searches for through those

3429

02:19:46,309 --> 02:19:43,840

through the uh the places the residences

3430

02:19:47,429 --> 02:19:46,319

of those guys maddox and platt who were

3431

02:19:49,270 --> 02:19:47,439

involved

3432

02:19:50,389 --> 02:19:49,280

who did these things and they found they

3433

02:19:52,389 --> 02:19:50,399

were looking of course they were looking

3434

02:19:55,190 --> 02:19:52,399

for drugs i mean that was their big

3435

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:55,200

mandate to find drugs they found no

3436

02:19:58,870 --> 02:19:56,080

drugs at all

3437

02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:58,880

and they were amazed and what they did

3438

02:20:02,230 --> 02:19:59,520

find was

3439

02:20:02,950 --> 02:20:02,240

in one of their homes they found an

3440

02:20:07,830 --> 02:20:02,960

altar

3441

02:20:11,190 --> 02:20:07,840

the norske scots

3442

02:20:12,630 --> 02:20:11,200

the norske gods with runes and these

3443

02:20:16,070 --> 02:20:12,640

types of

3444

02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:16,080

sort of designs that were from that

3445

02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:16,800

period

3446

02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:18,880

and they had before they went out to

3447

02:20:22,309 --> 02:20:19,920

their final

3448

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:22,319

bank robbery uh where they were caught

3449

02:20:27,110 --> 02:20:23,520

they actually

3450

02:20:30,150 --> 02:20:27,120

had incense that had been burned to loki

3451

02:20:33,429 --> 02:20:30,160

lokai the monkey right

3452

02:20:36,870 --> 02:20:33,439

god of trickery and something else and

3453

02:20:38,710 --> 02:20:36,880

so when i found that out i told the

3454

02:20:39,910 --> 02:20:38,720

i told deputy that's it that's how they

3455

02:20:41,670 --> 02:20:39,920

did what they did

3456

02:20:44,710 --> 02:20:41,680

they got some kind of and i've been told

3457

02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:44,720

they got some kind of berserker spirit

3458

02:20:51,429 --> 02:20:48,640

or some kind of trickery spirit from

3459

02:20:51,990 --> 02:20:51,439

lokai the god that they were sacrificing

3460

02:20:55,030 --> 02:20:52,000

to

3461

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:55,040

and that is what animated them in such

3462

02:21:00,230 --> 02:20:56,640

an extraordinary way

3463

02:21:02,389 --> 02:21:00,240

to do the things that they did and so

3464

02:21:03,670 --> 02:21:02,399

anyway but the fact that i was asking

3465

02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:03,680

questions about that came to the

3466

02:21:06,710 --> 02:21:05,840

attention of the fbi brass who was very

3467

02:21:09,830 --> 02:21:06,720

not happy

3468

02:21:12,070 --> 02:21:09,840

and uh they

3469

02:21:13,830 --> 02:21:12,080

told me as a as a result of that they

3470

02:21:14,630 --> 02:21:13,840

suspected me of being a new york times

3471

02:21:16,870 --> 02:21:14,640

reporter

3472

02:21:18,389 --> 02:21:16,880

or something undercover and that i would

3473

02:21:21,110 --> 02:21:18,399

never graduate the academy

3474

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:21,120

under no matter what and then when i did

3475

02:21:24,710 --> 02:21:23,040

graduate the academy despite all their

3476

02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:24,720

efforts to the contrary

3477

02:21:27,990 --> 02:21:26,560

they were very upset with that they

3478

02:21:30,150 --> 02:21:28,000

called my first office

3479

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:30,160

and said to my first office this guy

3480

02:21:32,950 --> 02:21:31,600

likes paranormal cases

3481

02:21:35,510 --> 02:21:32,960

let's make sure we give him a lot of

3482

02:21:37,990 --> 02:21:35,520

those uh to keep him busy

3483

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:38,000

and uh make him happy that way and it

3484

02:21:42,550 --> 02:21:38,960

was not

3485

02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:42,560

and they said that sarcastically that's

3486

02:21:46,389 --> 02:21:45,359

that is how i got started with the

3487

02:21:49,510 --> 02:21:46,399

paranormal case

3488

02:21:51,910 --> 02:21:49,520

now you um i don't want to dive too

3489

02:21:56,150 --> 02:21:51,920

deeply into this but you did have

3490

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:56,160

um some e.t contact uh

3491

02:22:02,550 --> 02:21:59,280

a lot of it uh prior to uh

3492

02:22:05,750 --> 02:22:02,560

joining the fbi um when

3493

02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:05,760

when you uh finally graduate

3494

02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:07,439

and now you're placed in the field

3495

02:22:12,710 --> 02:22:09,600

office what do you

3496

02:22:15,590 --> 02:22:12,720

what do you do with you know

3497

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:15,600

do you ask if you know do you bring it

3498

02:22:19,590 --> 02:22:16,720

up in the office

3499

02:22:20,309 --> 02:22:19,600

how do you poke around in files how do

3500

02:22:23,510 --> 02:22:20,319

you

3501
02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:23,520
without

3502
02:22:28,309 --> 02:22:26,399
you know coming off you know like fox

3503
02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:28,319
mulder for instance

3504
02:22:34,389 --> 02:22:31,520
no well first of all everybody knows

3505
02:22:35,190 --> 02:22:34,399
about what my subject matter expertise

3506
02:22:37,030 --> 02:22:35,200
is because

3507
02:22:38,550 --> 02:22:37,040
as soon as you go to the office they do

3508
02:22:39,429 --> 02:22:38,560
what's called assignment of control

3509
02:22:42,550 --> 02:22:39,439
files

3510
02:22:43,270 --> 02:22:42,560
so the first thing i got was all of

3511
02:22:46,070 --> 02:22:43,280
these uh

3512
02:22:47,590 --> 02:22:46,080
files that are very important that have

3513
02:22:50,630 --> 02:22:47,600

to do with ufos

3514

02:22:53,750 --> 02:22:50,640

that are that have to be monitored

3515

02:22:55,190 --> 02:22:53,760

uh so those get assigned to me uh that's

3516

02:22:58,230 --> 02:22:55,200

how i first got the

3517

02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:58,240

smoking gun memo uh that i talk about

3518

02:23:01,270 --> 02:23:00,560

in my book the extra dimensionals right

3519

02:23:03,990 --> 02:23:01,280

it is the

3520

02:23:05,030 --> 02:23:04,000

it's the memorandum from an fbi agent

3521

02:23:10,790 --> 02:23:05,040

back in the

3522

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:10,800

that uh what that says he had an

3523

02:23:14,790 --> 02:23:11,760

informant

3524

02:23:16,790 --> 02:23:14,800

that uh was an alien visitor basically

3525

02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:16,800

he says the word super normal

3526

02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:19,200

and his informant tell them the whole

3527

02:23:21,830 --> 02:23:20,160

deal on

3528

02:23:23,429 --> 02:23:21,840

on alien visitors that they're not

3529

02:23:25,990 --> 02:23:23,439

physical that they're

3530

02:23:26,710 --> 02:23:26,000

traveling here uh that the ufos are

3531

02:23:29,190 --> 02:23:26,720

empty

3532

02:23:30,950 --> 02:23:29,200

there's nobody in the ufos that the ufos

3533

02:23:32,790 --> 02:23:30,960

travel with alien visitors

3534

02:23:33,990 --> 02:23:32,800

and they both come here from other

3535

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:34,000

dimensions

3536

02:23:42,389 --> 02:23:40,479

physical and that based on that is why i

3537

02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:42,399

named my book the extra dimensionals

3538

02:23:45,990 --> 02:23:43,920

because of that memo

3539

02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:46,000

and what the fbi taught me on my first

3540

02:23:51,270 --> 02:23:48,720

day when i received that control file

3541

02:23:52,309 --> 02:23:51,280

and i got that memo well that's that's

3542

02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:52,319

how it started

3543

02:23:56,630 --> 02:23:55,680

now you said these were cases that

3544

02:24:00,309 --> 02:23:56,640

needed to be

3545

02:24:02,710 --> 02:24:00,319

monitored what does that mean it means

3546

02:24:05,270 --> 02:24:02,720

uh cases that are so important

3547

02:24:06,550 --> 02:24:05,280

that even though they're not active

3548

02:24:09,990 --> 02:24:06,560

investigations

3549

02:24:12,790 --> 02:24:10,000

because

3550

02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:12,800

this happened like let's say roswell uh

3551
02:24:16,550 --> 02:24:13,600
roswell

3552
02:24:18,710 --> 02:24:16,560
you know happened in 1947 supposedly we

3553
02:24:21,510 --> 02:24:18,720
got this crashed ufo we got this

3554
02:24:22,469 --> 02:24:21,520
uh we got this supposed alien bodies

3555
02:24:25,750 --> 02:24:22,479
supposedly

3556
02:24:28,950 --> 02:24:25,760
but right now we're not having any um

3557
02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:28,960
any active investigation you know 30

3558
02:24:33,190 --> 02:24:30,479
years 40 years later

3559
02:24:34,630 --> 02:24:33,200
uh into this however the roswell file

3560
02:24:35,510 --> 02:24:34,640
still needs to be monitored and

3561
02:24:38,550 --> 02:24:35,520
controlled

3562
02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:38,560
by somebody in case somebody pops up

3563
02:24:41,990 --> 02:24:41,200

somewhere around the country saying uh

3564

02:24:43,990 --> 02:24:42,000

saying uh

3565

02:24:45,030 --> 02:24:44,000

hey everybody i've got a bunch of

3566

02:24:48,630 --> 02:24:45,040

materials

3567

02:24:51,030 --> 02:24:48,640

that came from roswell in 1947

3568

02:24:52,790 --> 02:24:51,040

and i'm gonna make it available to jimmy

3569

02:24:54,790 --> 02:24:52,800

church so that he can come here

3570

02:24:56,309 --> 02:24:54,800

and he can video the video this and put

3571

02:24:59,429 --> 02:24:56,319

it on his radio show

3572

02:25:01,670 --> 02:24:59,439

and so if that happens there's some fbi

3573

02:25:04,230 --> 02:25:01,680

agent that's monitoring that file

3574

02:25:06,230 --> 02:25:04,240

so that when that happens he can say hey

3575

02:25:08,630 --> 02:25:06,240

i gotta talk to this guy first

3576

02:25:10,150 --> 02:25:08,640

uh before jimmy church gets there and

3577

02:25:12,309 --> 02:25:10,160

we're gonna see what's what

3578

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:12,319

so that's uh knock from the feds another

3579

02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:13,520

knockout from the feds

3580

02:25:16,550 --> 02:25:14,960

yes if something like that would happen

3581

02:25:19,910 --> 02:25:16,560

uh when did you uh retire

3582

02:25:22,389 --> 02:25:19,920

what year uh 2013.

3583

02:25:24,550 --> 02:25:22,399

2013. so i started i started fade to

3584

02:25:26,710 --> 02:25:24,560

black in 2013.

3585

02:25:27,750 --> 02:25:26,720

so you wouldn't have heard anything

3586

02:25:31,030 --> 02:25:27,760

about me then

3587

02:25:33,349 --> 02:25:31,040

i needed you to leave like in 2015.

3588

02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:33,359

so i could bring my your file yeah yeah

3589

02:25:37,910 --> 02:25:34,960

i'm just i'm just wondering

3590

02:25:39,750 --> 02:25:37,920

uh uh you know how cool it is you know

3591

02:25:41,429 --> 02:25:39,760

how detailed the file is

3592

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:41,439

you know it's got the bad stuff but i

3593

02:25:47,429 --> 02:25:43,680

hope it has the good stuff too

3594

02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:47,439

um but going back to this so

3595

02:25:51,670 --> 02:25:50,720

like with american airlines 2292 fresh

3596

02:25:55,429 --> 02:25:51,680

case boom

3597

02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:55,439

sighting pilots right did you get

3598

02:26:00,230 --> 02:25:58,880

a case like that citing just happened

3599

02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:00,240

here's the file

3600

02:26:04,630 --> 02:26:04,000

and now it's go time yes yes we would

3601
02:26:06,870 --> 02:26:04,640
get

3602
02:26:07,750 --> 02:26:06,880
uh files of that of that sort of that

3603
02:26:10,630 --> 02:26:07,760
nature

3604
02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:10,640
and usually they would be concurrent

3605
02:26:14,150 --> 02:26:11,520
with the

3606
02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:14,160
air force air force investigation file

3607
02:26:17,590 --> 02:26:15,280
as well

3608
02:26:18,309 --> 02:26:17,600
and we would be told you know this is

3609
02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:18,319
the

3610
02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:23,120
time

3611
02:26:26,469 --> 02:26:24,160
just in case you need to share

3612
02:26:27,830 --> 02:26:26,479
information talk to them and uh get

3613
02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:27,840

things going that way

3614

02:26:32,309 --> 02:26:30,640

now um uh i wanna say okay can i get you

3615

02:26:36,710 --> 02:26:32,319

to stay for overtime

3616

02:26:39,910 --> 02:26:36,720

oh sure okay i'm i'm not ready to end

3617

02:26:42,550 --> 02:26:39,920

while you were at uh

3618

02:26:44,630 --> 02:26:42,560

while you were in the fbi especially

3619

02:26:47,830 --> 02:26:44,640

when you were in washington dc

3620

02:26:50,950 --> 02:26:47,840

but did you hear anything about a

3621

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:50,960

tip or a secret pentagon

3622

02:26:57,510 --> 02:26:54,240

program that was investigating ufos did

3623

02:26:59,750 --> 02:26:57,520

any of that come to light at the fbi

3624

02:27:00,710 --> 02:26:59,760

no no i never heard about anything like

3625

02:27:13,270 --> 02:27:00,720

that

3626

02:27:16,309 --> 02:27:13,280

and uh not at all okay uh

3627

02:27:16,790 --> 02:27:16,319

that's i i find that interesting um and

3628

02:27:21,030 --> 02:27:16,800

very

3629

02:27:23,590 --> 02:27:21,040

believable by the way but when you say

3630

02:27:24,389 --> 02:27:23,600

here are you know the the here's the air

3631

02:27:27,110 --> 02:27:24,399

force's

3632

02:27:28,630 --> 02:27:27,120

uh concurrent investigation that's going

3633

02:27:31,990 --> 02:27:28,640

on at the same time

3634

02:27:32,710 --> 02:27:32,000

what uh who at the air force did the air

3635

02:27:36,070 --> 02:27:32,720

force have

3636

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:36,080

was it af uh you know af uh

3637

02:27:43,030 --> 02:27:39,840

uh if osi yeah was it afosi

3638

02:27:45,990 --> 02:27:43,040

yes yes it would be um and and

3639

02:27:47,270 --> 02:27:46,000

did you did you communicate with afosi

3640

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:47,280

directly

3641

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:50,479

sure we will always do that and

3642

02:27:55,110 --> 02:27:52,560

i find this really interesting were they

3643

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:55,120

open uh without

3644

02:28:01,670 --> 02:27:58,319

uh with an e.t

3645

02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:01,680

component to the discussion right

3646

02:28:08,389 --> 02:28:04,880

e.t ufos this is not of this

3647

02:28:14,550 --> 02:28:08,399

earth discussion or was it always

3648

02:28:18,309 --> 02:28:16,070

no they would always be open to that

3649

02:28:20,870 --> 02:28:18,319

sort of discussion uh

3650

02:28:21,349 --> 02:28:20,880

but it would be in different terminology

3651
02:28:23,910 --> 02:28:21,359
you know

3652
02:28:24,870 --> 02:28:23,920
like uh like could it be an unknown

3653
02:28:26,950 --> 02:28:24,880
quantity

3654
02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:26,960
you know that would be our that would be

3655
02:28:32,309 --> 02:28:28,319
our code

3656
02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:32,319
for this is a non-terrestrial ufo

3657
02:28:36,790 --> 02:28:35,200
something that's an unknown quantity or

3658
02:28:39,270 --> 02:28:36,800
undefinable quantity

3659
02:28:43,510 --> 02:28:39,280
something like that things like that

3660
02:28:46,710 --> 02:28:43,520
were you exposed to videos and images

3661
02:28:49,750 --> 02:28:46,720
yes always okay so

3662
02:28:51,110 --> 02:28:49,760
don't just stop there oh what what did

3663
02:28:54,630 --> 02:28:51,120

you see

3664

02:28:57,590 --> 02:28:54,640

oh um all kinds of things uh

3665

02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:57,600

uh things that are things that are even

3666

02:29:01,750 --> 02:28:58,399

available

3667

02:29:02,950 --> 02:29:01,760

to people today uh through uh public

3668

02:29:07,030 --> 02:29:02,960

databases

3669

02:29:10,070 --> 02:29:07,040

i mean we would always show each other

3670

02:29:13,349 --> 02:29:10,080

videos that are that are known

3671

02:29:16,389 --> 02:29:13,359

uh to people as well uh things like uh

3672

02:29:19,190 --> 02:29:16,399

ufos uh in space you know

3673

02:29:20,309 --> 02:29:19,200

ufos in space uh things that are close

3674

02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:20,319

to the iss

3675

02:29:25,190 --> 02:29:23,280

you know space station uh that just

3676

02:29:27,429 --> 02:29:25,200

nobody could describe

3677

02:29:28,309 --> 02:29:27,439

what in the world they were uh things

3678

02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:28,319

that look like

3679

02:29:31,429 --> 02:29:30,720

what people call the black knight the

3680

02:29:33,670 --> 02:29:31,439

black knight

3681

02:29:35,510 --> 02:29:33,680

satellite which sometimes is called

3682

02:29:35,990 --> 02:29:35,520

satellite sometimes it's called the ufo

3683

02:29:38,389 --> 02:29:36,000

depending

3684

02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:38,399

on you know who you're talking to but if

3685

02:29:43,110 --> 02:29:39,600

you're talking to uh

3686

02:29:45,349 --> 02:29:43,120

british uh british intelligence you know

3687

02:29:47,190 --> 02:29:45,359

uh they are always they have it in their

3688

02:29:49,990 --> 02:29:47,200

files that the black knight

3689

02:29:52,309 --> 02:29:50,000

is a is a satellite it's it was a

3690

02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:52,319

satellite that belonged to them

3691

02:29:55,670 --> 02:29:54,800

you know like 30 years ago and it just

3692

02:29:58,070 --> 02:29:55,680

somehow

3693

02:29:59,910 --> 02:29:58,080

took off on its own and was just has

3694

02:30:01,910 --> 02:29:59,920

just been up there ever since

3695

02:30:03,590 --> 02:30:01,920

uh without degrading and which is

3696

02:30:05,750 --> 02:30:03,600

impossible it's not possible

3697

02:30:07,270 --> 02:30:05,760

that could be that could be the case

3698

02:30:09,270 --> 02:30:07,280

absolutely so

3699

02:30:10,710 --> 02:30:09,280

it's just incredible i want to i got to

3700

02:30:12,710 --> 02:30:10,720

take a break right here john we'll pick

3701

02:30:14,870 --> 02:30:12,720

up everything when we come back this is

3702

02:30:16,710 --> 02:30:14,880

fade to black i am your host jimmy

3703

02:30:19,910 --> 02:30:16,720

church our guest tonight

3704

02:30:21,030 --> 02:30:19,920

john d'souza the x-man we're talking

3705

02:30:23,270 --> 02:30:21,040

about fbi's

3706

02:30:24,150 --> 02:30:23,280

investigations into their version of the

3707

02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:24,160

x-files

3708

02:30:28,710 --> 02:30:26,319

we'll do all of that much more when we

3709

02:30:33,620 --> 02:30:28,720

come back for overtime stay with us

3710

02:30:53,190 --> 02:30:33,630

this is fade to black

3711

02:30:57,429 --> 02:30:55,030

hey what up y'all should go viveka fox

3712

02:30:59,550 --> 02:30:57,439

here and you are listening to my boy

3713

02:31:02,710 --> 02:30:59,560

jimmy church on jimmy

3714

02:31:13,270 --> 02:31:05,990

despite popular opinion reading a book

3715

02:31:17,030 --> 02:31:14,950

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3716

02:31:20,230 --> 02:31:17,040

and i take life change t

3717

02:31:20,950 --> 02:31:20,240

supplements every single day it's what i

3718

02:31:23,469 --> 02:31:20,960

do

3719

02:31:27,110 --> 02:31:23,479

click on their banner at

3720

02:31:31,910 --> 02:31:29,270

when you take the beans from central

3721

02:31:32,469 --> 02:31:31,920

america with dashes of indonesian and

3722

02:31:34,630 --> 02:31:32,479

african

3723

02:31:36,790 --> 02:31:34,640

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3724

02:31:39,990 --> 02:31:36,800

side of fade to black

3725

02:31:42,950 --> 02:31:40,000

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3726
02:31:44,630 --> 02:31:42,960
introducing the fade to black blend from

3727
02:31:47,590 --> 02:31:44,640
river moon coffee

3728
02:31:49,750 --> 02:31:47,600
yes river moon's darkest customized

3729
02:31:52,870 --> 02:31:49,760
roast was created for the love

3730
02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:52,880
of fade to black the alchemy of

3731
02:31:56,150 --> 02:31:55,680
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3732
02:31:59,750 --> 02:31:56,160
is in

3733
02:32:03,590 --> 02:31:59,760
every sip of this full-bodied dark java

3734
02:32:07,670 --> 02:32:03,600
i need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3735
02:32:10,389 --> 02:32:07,680
bittersweet chocolate highlights

3736
02:32:12,389 --> 02:32:10,399
just like the bunker leaning further

3737
02:32:15,030 --> 02:32:12,399
into the darkness of the roast

3738
02:32:15,910 --> 02:32:15,040

is fade to black blend from river moon

3739

02:32:17,710 --> 02:32:15,920

coffee

3740

02:32:19,670 --> 02:32:17,720

just click on the banner at

3741

02:32:21,349 --> 02:32:19,680

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3742

02:32:25,429 --> 02:32:21,359

code f2b blend

3743

02:32:27,429 --> 02:32:25,439

for 15 off of your order today

3744

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:27,439

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3745

02:32:30,790 --> 02:32:29,040

best-selling author and the founder of

3746

02:32:32,389 --> 02:32:30,800

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3747

02:32:34,710 --> 02:32:32,399

together with my team we have built a

3748

02:32:36,309 --> 02:32:34,720

all new contest streaming tv platform

3749

02:32:38,230 --> 02:32:36,319

designed with every family member in

3750

02:32:39,510 --> 02:32:38,240

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3751

02:32:40,950 --> 02:32:39,520

the world and attend lectures and

3752

02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:40,960

workshops from your favorite speakers

3753

02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:42,080

but weren't able to

3754

02:32:46,150 --> 02:32:44,479

look no for a tv there are dozens of

3755

02:32:47,030 --> 02:32:46,160

workshops and lectures from speakers you

3756

02:32:49,110 --> 02:32:47,040

know and love

3757

02:32:51,030 --> 02:32:49,120

we have also included amazing categories

3758

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:51,040

to assure that your consciousness is

3759

02:32:53,510 --> 02:32:52,800

entertained and elevating on a daily

3760

02:32:55,590 --> 02:32:53,520

basis

3761

02:32:56,710 --> 02:32:55,600

amazing interviews ancient history

3762

02:32:58,790 --> 02:32:56,720

ascension knowledge

3763

02:32:59,910 --> 02:32:58,800

wisdom teachings documentaries

3764

02:33:02,150 --> 02:32:59,920

conspiracies

3765

02:33:04,790 --> 02:33:02,160

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3766

02:33:06,710 --> 02:33:04,800

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

3767

02:33:09,110 --> 02:33:06,720

much more to start your free trial

3768

02:33:11,270 --> 02:33:09,120

on any mobile device or computer surf to

3769

02:33:13,030 --> 02:33:11,280

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3770

02:33:15,429 --> 02:33:13,040

that's forbidden knowledge with the

3771

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:15,439

number four forbidden knowledge dot

3772

02:33:18,830 --> 02:33:18,000

tv again visit forbidden knowledge dot

3773

02:33:22,070 --> 02:33:18,840

tv

3774

02:33:23,110 --> 02:33:22,080

today are you intrigued by paranormal

3775

02:33:25,590 --> 02:33:23,120

talk radio

3776

02:33:26,790 --> 02:33:25,600

you love the new paranormal radio app

3777

02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:26,800

from talk stream

3778

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:29,359

live you'll find a great selection of

3779

02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:31,439

talk shows covering ufos

3780

02:33:36,950 --> 02:33:34,560

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3781

02:33:38,710 --> 02:33:36,960

download the paranormal radio app now

3782

02:33:40,630 --> 02:33:38,720

and start listening to the very best in

3783

02:33:42,150 --> 02:33:40,640

paranormal talk entertainment

3784

02:33:45,030 --> 02:33:42,160

including the network you're listening

3785

02:33:47,830 --> 02:33:45,040

to right now the paranormal radio app

3786

02:33:57,270 --> 02:33:47,840

free in google play and the ios app

3787

02:33:57,280 --> 02:34:01,030

it's not a lifestyle we

3788

02:34:01,040 --> 02:34:09,670

way chose

3789

02:34:09,680 --> 02:34:19,320

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3790

02:34:19,330 --> 02:34:27,990

[Music]

3791

02:34:31,270 --> 02:34:29,830

welcome back fade to black i am your

3792

02:34:33,910 --> 02:34:31,280

host jimmy church i guess tonight john

3793

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:33,920

de souza the x-man

3794

02:34:41,270 --> 02:34:37,920

retired fbi agents talking about the

3795

02:34:42,790 --> 02:34:41,280

fbi's version of the x-files and

3796

02:34:45,349 --> 02:34:42,800

we're heading into overtime right here

3797

02:34:48,389 --> 02:34:45,359

and john this is uh a point in the show

3798

02:34:49,429 --> 02:34:48,399

when when i do get into overtime where i

3799

02:34:51,910 --> 02:34:49,439

like to have fun

3800

02:34:53,670 --> 02:34:51,920

and and get a little bit looser than we

3801

02:34:56,150 --> 02:34:53,680

are in the rest of the show but

3802

02:34:56,710 --> 02:34:56,160

this is uh some pretty heavy stuff and i

3803

02:34:58,790 --> 02:34:56,720

want to

3804

02:35:00,389 --> 02:34:58,800

go back and address a couple of points

3805

02:35:04,230 --> 02:35:00,399

that you made earlier

3806

02:35:07,190 --> 02:35:04,240

um in in fbi investigations

3807

02:35:07,750 --> 02:35:07,200

you had said uh you always see fbi

3808

02:35:11,590 --> 02:35:07,760

agents

3809

02:35:11,990 --> 02:35:11,600

in pairs so that would indicate to me

3810

02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:12,000

that

3811

02:35:15,990 --> 02:35:14,479

you and doing these investigations

3812

02:35:17,670 --> 02:35:16,000

you've got somebody that's working with

3813

02:35:21,030 --> 02:35:17,680

you too as well

3814

02:35:25,030 --> 02:35:21,040

yes right absolutely yes and they

3815

02:35:26,550 --> 02:35:25,040

are also uh they've been classified by

3816

02:35:30,630 --> 02:35:26,560

the field office

3817

02:35:32,870 --> 02:35:30,640

as being a paranormal uh investigator

3818

02:35:34,150 --> 02:35:32,880

or interest in into the paranormal and

3819

02:35:37,590 --> 02:35:34,160

ufos

3820

02:35:40,950 --> 02:35:37,600

kind of yes okay so

3821

02:35:43,830 --> 02:35:40,960

what kind of conversations did you have

3822

02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:43,840

with with your partner when you're

3823

02:35:47,349 --> 02:35:44,560

looking at

3824

02:35:48,389 --> 02:35:47,359

a photograph of of a ufo and you're

3825

02:35:50,630 --> 02:35:48,399

going into these

3826

02:35:51,429 --> 02:35:50,640

investigations take me through that how

3827

02:35:54,710 --> 02:35:51,439

do how does

3828

02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:54,720

how does that work well my my partner

3829

02:35:58,469 --> 02:35:57,359

was uh placed with me very much as a

3830

02:36:01,429 --> 02:35:58,479

counter balance

3831

02:36:02,230 --> 02:36:01,439

a counterbalance uh kind of like a

3832

02:36:05,270 --> 02:36:02,240

scully and

3833

02:36:09,270 --> 02:36:05,280

mulder mulder and scully type situation

3834

02:36:12,469 --> 02:36:09,280

right so it was a person

3835

02:36:15,030 --> 02:36:12,479

who i who i can't i can't really

3836

02:36:16,870 --> 02:36:15,040

i can't really uh bring to the light

3837

02:36:19,510 --> 02:36:16,880

because they were uh they're still

3838

02:36:21,429 --> 02:36:19,520

uh they're still serving uh at the

3839

02:36:24,550 --> 02:36:21,439

bureau in the

3840

02:36:26,870 --> 02:36:24,560

high up capacity and so i can't

3841

02:36:29,910 --> 02:36:26,880

but they were basically uh placed with

3842

02:36:32,870 --> 02:36:29,920

me uh as the scientific counterweight

3843

02:36:33,990 --> 02:36:32,880

uh to my my belief in these in these

3844

02:36:36,630 --> 02:36:34,000

areas

3845

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:36,640

and uh very much like the x-files i was

3846

02:36:38,950 --> 02:36:38,399

a i was able eventually to bring them

3847

02:36:41,910 --> 02:36:38,960

around

3848

02:36:43,349 --> 02:36:41,920

to believing in a lot of these a lot of

3849

02:36:47,030 --> 02:36:43,359

these areas

3850

02:36:49,830 --> 02:36:47,040

and um that was so it made for some

3851
02:36:50,550 --> 02:36:49,840
pretty crazy conversations that were you

3852
02:36:53,750 --> 02:36:50,560
know

3853
02:36:54,469 --> 02:36:53,760
pretty uh heated debate let's put it

3854
02:36:56,150 --> 02:36:54,479
that way

3855
02:36:57,590 --> 02:36:56,160
and uh that's the kind of thing that we

3856
02:37:00,950 --> 02:36:57,600
went through all the time

3857
02:37:04,389 --> 02:37:00,960
did you did you ever have a file um

3858
02:37:07,910 --> 02:37:04,399
a case that you were working on with

3859
02:37:11,030 --> 02:37:07,920
a a photograph tied to it taken by

3860
02:37:14,309 --> 02:37:11,040
the the witness um that was

3861
02:37:18,950 --> 02:37:14,319
the definitive photograph

3862
02:37:21,590 --> 02:37:18,960
of an alien craft

3863
02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:21,600

you can't really have that because

3864

02:37:26,550 --> 02:37:22,560

that's

3865

02:37:29,190 --> 02:37:26,560

there's no way to know that something is

3866

02:37:31,830 --> 02:37:29,200

the absolute definitive picture of an

3867

02:37:35,910 --> 02:37:31,840

alien craft i mean

3868

02:37:37,910 --> 02:37:35,920

unless unless you count uh boyd bushmen

3869

02:37:39,110 --> 02:37:37,920

who i had many contacts with over the

3870

02:37:43,429 --> 02:37:39,120

years

3871

02:37:46,950 --> 02:37:43,439

who had many pictures of genuine air

3872

02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:46,960

alien craft that were that were uh

3873

02:37:50,309 --> 02:37:48,960

in action sometimes they were in action

3874

02:37:53,429 --> 02:37:50,319

sometimes they weren't

3875

02:37:56,469 --> 02:37:53,439

uh but he had probably the most pictures

3876

02:37:58,830 --> 02:37:56,479

of anyone i've ever known but

3877

02:37:59,990 --> 02:37:58,840

but john i'm referring to you in your

3878

02:38:02,870 --> 02:38:00,000

cases

3879

02:38:04,630 --> 02:38:02,880

did you look at a photograph and say

3880

02:38:07,830 --> 02:38:04,640

okay

3881

02:38:15,429 --> 02:38:11,750

not based on a picture of a ufo uh

3882

02:38:18,070 --> 02:38:15,439

because it's just uh there's no way to

3883

02:38:19,270 --> 02:38:18,080

really tell anything definitive from

3884

02:38:21,190 --> 02:38:19,280

just a picture

3885

02:38:23,349 --> 02:38:21,200

video is a different different story

3886

02:38:26,309 --> 02:38:23,359

there have been videos

3887

02:38:28,469 --> 02:38:26,319

that have been provided to us that show

3888

02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:28,479

all the hallmarks of

3889

02:38:34,230 --> 02:38:31,680

absolute non-terrestrial craft

3890

02:38:36,150 --> 02:38:34,240

so yeah i've seen i've seen videos that

3891

02:38:39,750 --> 02:38:36,160

do have those qualities

3892

02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:39,760

did you do any abduction cases

3893

02:38:44,870 --> 02:38:42,880

yeah we do abduction cases constantly

3894

02:38:47,110 --> 02:38:44,880

that's a large portion of the work that

3895

02:38:50,550 --> 02:38:47,120

we do really

3896

02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:50,560

yeah and now i and how does that turn

3897

02:38:55,349 --> 02:38:51,280

into an

3898

02:38:58,230 --> 02:38:55,359

fbi case i if it's a

3899

02:38:58,870 --> 02:38:58,240

if the person is kidnapped from federal

3900

02:39:03,429 --> 02:38:58,880

property

3901
02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:03,439
federal employee

3902
02:39:07,190 --> 02:39:05,760
um or they happen to be involved with a

3903
02:39:10,230 --> 02:39:07,200
violation of federal law

3904
02:39:12,309 --> 02:39:10,240
like uh you know like drugs or or

3905
02:39:13,990 --> 02:39:12,319
something or anything of that sort

3906
02:39:17,349 --> 02:39:14,000
yeah yeah i'm not talking about

3907
02:39:20,309 --> 02:39:17,359
kidnapping i mean alien abduction cases

3908
02:39:22,469 --> 02:39:20,319
right yeah we have uh there are there

3909
02:39:25,110 --> 02:39:22,479
are alien abductions that are done from

3910
02:39:25,910 --> 02:39:25,120
uh involving military personnel or

3911
02:39:29,110 --> 02:39:25,920
federal

3912
02:39:31,429 --> 02:39:29,120
employees of whatever of whatever

3913
02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:31,439

agency you're dealing with that happens

3914

02:39:37,429 --> 02:39:32,479

all the time

3915

02:39:41,270 --> 02:39:37,439

and uh well can you specifically

3916

02:39:44,950 --> 02:39:41,280

address one of these cases if

3917

02:39:46,870 --> 02:39:44,960

i mean when it turns into an fbi case

3918

02:39:48,790 --> 02:39:46,880

um it's not something that you're

3919

02:39:51,110 --> 02:39:48,800

picking up through the media or somebody

3920

02:39:52,710 --> 02:39:51,120

has said i was abducted by aliens last

3921

02:39:54,150 --> 02:39:52,720

night you're going to go and research

3922

02:39:55,990 --> 02:39:54,160

you're saying that this comes to you

3923

02:39:59,510 --> 02:39:56,000

from another channel

3924

02:40:02,070 --> 02:39:59,520

are these cases of

3925

02:40:04,230 --> 02:40:02,080

people being abducted by aliens and

3926

02:40:07,349 --> 02:40:04,240

taken on to a craft and

3927

02:40:09,910 --> 02:40:07,359

and you've you've actually

3928

02:40:11,990 --> 02:40:09,920

investigated a case that represents all

3929

02:40:14,790 --> 02:40:12,000

of the hallmarks

3930

02:40:15,830 --> 02:40:14,800

yes and according to them that's exactly

3931

02:40:19,429 --> 02:40:15,840

what happened

3932

02:40:21,190 --> 02:40:19,439

and the fbi gets these cases uh through

3933

02:40:22,550 --> 02:40:21,200

there we have a little slip of paper

3934

02:40:24,150 --> 02:40:22,560

it's called the police cooperation

3935

02:40:27,510 --> 02:40:24,160

requests it can come from a

3936

02:40:29,590 --> 02:40:27,520

military commander as well of a base and

3937

02:40:30,630 --> 02:40:29,600

we get those pieces of paper and they

3938

02:40:33,030 --> 02:40:30,640

just say

3939

02:40:34,469 --> 02:40:33,040

we need an fbi subject matter expert to

3940

02:40:37,030 --> 02:40:34,479

help us with this

3941

02:40:38,150 --> 02:40:37,040

sen went over and we got to get this

3942

02:40:41,349 --> 02:40:38,160

done because

3943

02:40:42,550 --> 02:40:41,359

usually the uh jurisdictional authority

3944

02:40:43,830 --> 02:40:42,560

doesn't know what else to do

3945

02:40:45,750 --> 02:40:43,840

they just they're at the end of their

3946

02:40:47,110 --> 02:40:45,760

rope and they have no idea what to do

3947

02:40:48,550 --> 02:40:47,120

with this sort of situation because they

3948

02:40:50,550 --> 02:40:48,560

never had it before

3949

02:40:51,990 --> 02:40:50,560

so that's how those things come up how

3950

02:40:56,630 --> 02:40:52,000

serious does your

3951
02:40:59,830 --> 02:40:56,640
your boss uh whoever he or she may be

3952
02:41:01,750 --> 02:40:59,840
take these cases individually i mean is

3953
02:41:02,550 --> 02:41:01,760
this something that's joked about or is

3954
02:41:07,190 --> 02:41:02,560
this

3955
02:41:10,550 --> 02:41:08,950
the fbi they take it very they take it

3956
02:41:13,110 --> 02:41:10,560
very seriously because

3957
02:41:15,269 --> 02:41:13,120
they simply ignore the the component the

3958
02:41:17,830 --> 02:41:15,279
paranormal component of it

3959
02:41:19,590 --> 02:41:17,840
so if they see somebody claiming an

3960
02:41:21,429 --> 02:41:19,600
alien abduction

3961
02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:21,439
they will simply consider it to be a

3962
02:41:25,750 --> 02:41:23,520
straight abduction

3963
02:41:27,590 --> 02:41:25,760

possibly one including uh involving

3964

02:41:30,790 --> 02:41:27,600

national security because

3965

02:41:31,590 --> 02:41:30,800

you know maybe it's uh the craft was uh

3966

02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:31,600

the supposed

3967

02:41:35,429 --> 02:41:33,120

aliens maybe they were really the

3968

02:41:37,510 --> 02:41:35,439

russians uh creating something

3969

02:41:38,630 --> 02:41:37,520

maybe it was really the chinese creating

3970

02:41:40,790 --> 02:41:38,640

something uh

3971

02:41:41,910 --> 02:41:40,800

so that that's how they look at it so

3972

02:41:43,750 --> 02:41:41,920

that they can

3973

02:41:46,150 --> 02:41:43,760

deal with that sort of investigation on

3974

02:41:47,830 --> 02:41:46,160

the ground in a serious manner

3975

02:41:50,150 --> 02:41:47,840

now and when you're doing an

3976

02:41:53,269 --> 02:41:50,160

investigation like this

3977

02:41:55,590 --> 02:41:53,279

does the fbi experience their own agency

3978

02:41:58,389 --> 02:41:55,600

coming in and running interference

3979

02:42:00,469 --> 02:41:58,399

or or getting involved uh with your

3980

02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:00,479

investigation

3981

02:42:08,710 --> 02:42:04,560

sometimes we will get what's what i call

3982

02:42:11,830 --> 02:42:08,720

the uh the visit from the smoking man

3983

02:42:13,269 --> 02:42:11,840

the smoking man was for me it was a

3984

02:42:14,469 --> 02:42:13,279

government official i used to call

3985

02:42:17,269 --> 02:42:14,479

milsud

3986

02:42:18,870 --> 02:42:17,279

he was he was kind of a he was a

3987

02:42:21,510 --> 02:42:18,880

globalist official

3988

02:42:22,950 --> 02:42:21,520

that would always be around would always

3989

02:42:25,349 --> 02:42:22,960

be around whenever

3990

02:42:26,550 --> 02:42:25,359

these really high level investigations

3991

02:42:29,269 --> 02:42:26,560

would go on

3992

02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:29,279

and and i talked about some of these

3993

02:42:33,510 --> 02:42:31,120

high-level investigations

3994

02:42:34,389 --> 02:42:33,520

uh and these these great cases with the

3995

02:42:36,950 --> 02:42:34,399

great video

3996

02:42:38,550 --> 02:42:36,960

that we just talked about in my in my

3997

02:42:39,750 --> 02:42:38,560

book the extra dimensionals that's the

3998

02:42:41,269 --> 02:42:39,760

first place

3999

02:42:43,429 --> 02:42:41,279

that i actually laid out these

4000

02:42:43,910 --> 02:42:43,439

investigations uh laid out what the

4001
02:42:46,950 --> 02:42:43,920
video

4002
02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:46,960
showed laid out all these uh all these

4003
02:42:50,389 --> 02:42:48,000
parameters

4004
02:42:52,070 --> 02:42:50,399
that occurred when all of us

4005
02:42:52,950 --> 02:42:52,080
intelligence agencies were all talking

4006
02:42:55,590 --> 02:42:52,960
to each other

4007
02:42:56,550 --> 02:42:55,600
about these videos about these cases and

4008
02:42:58,950 --> 02:42:56,560
we were

4009
02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:58,960
and always the first priority was we got

4010
02:43:04,550 --> 02:43:00,560
to control the information

4011
02:43:06,309 --> 02:43:04,560
what would happen in a lot of these

4012
02:43:08,790 --> 02:43:06,319
cases we would get the visit

4013
02:43:10,389 --> 02:43:08,800

from the smoking man that i called um

4014

02:43:13,429 --> 02:43:10,399

who i called masood

4015

02:43:14,070 --> 02:43:13,439

uh he he sometimes claimed to be from

4016

02:43:15,269 --> 02:43:14,080

the cia

4017

02:43:17,510 --> 02:43:15,279

sometimes he claimed to be from the

4018

02:43:19,830 --> 02:43:17,520

state department but all we knew was

4019

02:43:22,710 --> 02:43:19,840

that our bosses always did whatever

4020

02:43:23,030 --> 02:43:22,720

whatever he wanted i almost said a bad

4021

02:43:26,469 --> 02:43:23,040

word

4022

02:43:29,830 --> 02:43:26,479

he always did whatever he wanted uh and

4023

02:43:32,550 --> 02:43:29,840

he was the guy who would come down

4024

02:43:34,710 --> 02:43:32,560

and uh and we always knew we saw that

4025

02:43:38,389 --> 02:43:34,720

smoke coming from our boss's office

4026

02:43:40,389 --> 02:43:38,399

we knew that no sued was here and

4027

02:43:42,710 --> 02:43:40,399

it meant that he was putting a stop to

4028

02:43:43,750 --> 02:43:42,720

whatever we did or whatever we're trying

4029

02:43:45,670 --> 02:43:43,760

to do

4030

02:43:47,670 --> 02:43:45,680

and that happened that's what happened

4031

02:43:51,110 --> 02:43:47,680

most often with a lot of these big

4032

02:43:53,269 --> 02:43:51,120

cases how do you say his name miss sood

4033

02:43:55,110 --> 02:43:53,279

bill suit we used to call him mil suit

4034

02:43:57,190 --> 02:43:55,120

that was an acronym for something that i

4035

02:43:59,990 --> 02:43:57,200

don't even remember what it was because

4036

02:44:01,750 --> 02:44:00,000

we never really knew his real name

4037

02:44:03,670 --> 02:44:01,760

but that was what we used to call him

4038

02:44:06,070 --> 02:44:03,680

but he smoked

4039

02:44:06,710 --> 02:44:06,080

he was he was he was always smoking all

4040

02:44:08,070 --> 02:44:06,720

the time

4041

02:44:11,590 --> 02:44:08,080

in places that you're not allowed to

4042

02:44:13,190 --> 02:44:11,600

smoke so the smokey man was based on an

4043

02:44:17,110 --> 02:44:13,200

actual character

4044

02:44:20,389 --> 02:44:17,120

an actual individual yes that was masood

4045

02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:20,399

yeah and he was just he was the guy who

4046

02:44:24,389 --> 02:44:23,120

came to us and would tell us you know

4047

02:44:26,150 --> 02:44:24,399

did you have okay

4048

02:44:28,230 --> 02:44:26,160

did you have direct conversations with

4049

02:44:30,710 --> 02:44:28,240

him in contact

4050

02:44:32,230 --> 02:44:30,720

just a couple of times when he wanted to

4051

02:44:35,030 --> 02:44:32,240

when he wanted it yes

4052

02:44:35,910 --> 02:44:35,040

and and what did he talk about see and

4053

02:44:38,230 --> 02:44:35,920

the real well

4054

02:44:39,910 --> 02:44:38,240

i'm asking you in this capacity it

4055

02:44:42,950 --> 02:44:39,920

seemed that

4056

02:44:46,309 --> 02:44:42,960

uh when you looked at the x-files

4057

02:44:49,030 --> 02:44:46,319

there was always one step away

4058

02:44:49,830 --> 02:44:49,040

from the e.t reality when it came to the

4059

02:44:52,950 --> 02:44:49,840

smoking man

4060

02:44:54,790 --> 02:44:52,960

it never crossed the line everybody knew

4061

02:44:57,830 --> 02:44:54,800

what was going on he had an

4062

02:45:02,309 --> 02:44:57,840

agenda it had to do with aliens and e.t

4063

02:45:05,510 --> 02:45:02,319

um for some globalist organization

4064

02:45:09,750 --> 02:45:05,520

but it was never that line was never

4065

02:45:12,710 --> 02:45:09,760

crossed right was that your experience

4066

02:45:13,510 --> 02:45:12,720

absolutely because he had the levers of

4067

02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:13,520

power

4068

02:45:19,510 --> 02:45:16,560

he had the ability to um

4069

02:45:19,990 --> 02:45:19,520

he had the ability to tell our bosses

4070

02:45:23,990 --> 02:45:20,000

this

4071

02:45:27,190 --> 02:45:24,000

to happen one day

4072

02:45:29,269 --> 02:45:27,200

we one day we asked him you know

4073

02:45:30,710 --> 02:45:29,279

are his orders are they coming from the

4074

02:45:32,950 --> 02:45:30,720

president's office

4075

02:45:33,910 --> 02:45:32,960

is that is that where you get your

4076

02:45:38,950 --> 02:45:33,920

orders

4077

02:45:42,710 --> 02:45:38,960

come from above the president's office

4078

02:45:43,990 --> 02:45:42,720

and then he walked away and we

4079

02:45:45,990 --> 02:45:44,000

know that there's nobody above

4080

02:45:47,750 --> 02:45:46,000

president's office so

4081

02:45:50,309 --> 02:45:47,760

that's just an example of the kind of

4082

02:45:52,469 --> 02:45:50,319

arrogance that a person like that has

4083

02:45:54,710 --> 02:45:52,479

and that's how he was always able to

4084

02:45:56,710 --> 02:45:54,720

stop whatever he wanted to stop

4085

02:45:59,590 --> 02:45:56,720

and he would give us you know he would

4086

02:46:01,670 --> 02:45:59,600

give me flowery speeches about

4087

02:46:03,110 --> 02:46:01,680

how it's for the greater good it's for

4088

02:46:06,710 --> 02:46:03,120

the greater good it's for

4089

02:46:09,670 --> 02:46:06,720

people's well-being we can't have people

4090

02:46:11,190 --> 02:46:09,680

panicking and running wild in the

4091

02:46:13,110 --> 02:46:11,200

streets because

4092

02:46:15,349 --> 02:46:13,120

their version of reality they find out

4093

02:46:19,030 --> 02:46:15,359

isn't true that's what he would tell me

4094

02:46:23,190 --> 02:46:19,040

but so it sounds like he

4095

02:46:26,469 --> 02:46:23,200

didn't want the investigations were fine

4096

02:46:27,429 --> 02:46:26,479

only to a point right right he didn't

4097

02:46:31,190 --> 02:46:27,439

want actual

4098

02:46:34,469 --> 02:46:31,200

truth revealed to you he didn't want you

4099

02:46:37,349 --> 02:46:34,479

finding out the the the facts

4100

02:46:39,510 --> 02:46:37,359

yeah well he he knew that we had the

4101
02:46:41,990 --> 02:46:39,520
facts he knew that we knew the truth

4102
02:46:42,870 --> 02:46:42,000
uh but uh he said these things couldn't

4103
02:46:46,309 --> 02:46:42,880
go out

4104
02:46:49,349 --> 02:46:46,319
uh spread in the larger capacity to uh

4105
02:46:53,190 --> 02:46:49,359
to the public at large basically

4106
02:46:56,389 --> 02:46:53,200
now um ultimately um the fbi

4107
02:47:00,070 --> 02:46:56,399
investigates uh because of

4108
02:47:02,469 --> 02:47:00,080
uh a criminal nature eventually

4109
02:47:04,389 --> 02:47:02,479
charges would be filed somewhere with

4110
02:47:08,630 --> 02:47:04,399
the federal district attorney

4111
02:47:11,910 --> 02:47:08,640
right a federal attorney somewhere

4112
02:47:14,150 --> 02:47:11,920
some district your investigations

4113
02:47:15,910 --> 02:47:14,160

into the paranormal ultimately don't

4114

02:47:20,950 --> 02:47:15,920

result in that do they

4115

02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:20,960

how do you close an investigation oh

4116

02:47:28,230 --> 02:47:24,960

you know most fbi investigations

4117

02:47:31,590 --> 02:47:28,240

uh can are can be

4118

02:47:33,429 --> 02:47:31,600

many fbi investigations can be closed in

4119

02:47:36,469 --> 02:47:33,439

an indeterminate status

4120

02:47:38,950 --> 02:47:36,479

can be closed in a status where

4121

02:47:41,750 --> 02:47:38,960

they were never able to get past the

4122

02:47:42,950 --> 02:47:41,760

preliminary inquiry part

4123

02:47:44,950 --> 02:47:42,960

we start our investigations as

4124

02:47:46,830 --> 02:47:44,960

preliminary inquiries then

4125

02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:46,840

they're supposed to go to full

4126
02:47:50,710 --> 02:47:48,160
investigations

4127
02:47:52,309 --> 02:47:50,720
then after that they're supposed to go

4128
02:47:54,790 --> 02:47:52,319
to major cases

4129
02:47:56,469 --> 02:47:54,800
major cases and each of each one of

4130
02:47:57,349 --> 02:47:56,479
those has a different order of

4131
02:47:59,429 --> 02:47:57,359
importance

4132
02:48:01,030 --> 02:47:59,439
and a different order of cooperation

4133
02:48:04,309 --> 02:48:01,040
from from everyone

4134
02:48:07,510 --> 02:48:04,319
can be demanded at that point uh but

4135
02:48:08,230 --> 02:48:07,520
uh many cases never get out of the first

4136
02:48:10,070 --> 02:48:08,240
stage

4137
02:48:11,190 --> 02:48:10,080
preliminary inquiry they never get out

4138
02:48:12,070 --> 02:48:11,200

of the first stage because there's just

4139

02:48:17,030 --> 02:48:12,080

not enough

4140

02:48:19,190 --> 02:48:17,040

political will i'll have to say

4141

02:48:22,630 --> 02:48:19,200

political will uh there's not enough

4142

02:48:25,269 --> 02:48:22,640

impetus uh behind them to uh get them

4143

02:48:26,389 --> 02:48:25,279

to that full investigation uh status

4144

02:48:28,550 --> 02:48:26,399

where all the

4145

02:48:30,469 --> 02:48:28,560

where most of the arrests happen and

4146

02:48:31,349 --> 02:48:30,479

presentations to us attorneys that you

4147

02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:31,359

just said

4148

02:48:34,950 --> 02:48:33,120

all that stuff happens at the full

4149

02:48:36,309 --> 02:48:34,960

investigation stage

4150

02:48:37,990 --> 02:48:36,319

so that's the difference that we're

4151
02:48:40,630 --> 02:48:38,000
looking at in these

4152
02:48:41,670 --> 02:48:40,640
and a lot of these paranormal cases they

4153
02:48:46,150 --> 02:48:41,680
won't

4154
02:48:49,670 --> 02:48:46,160
higher stage

4155
02:48:51,750 --> 02:48:49,680
simply because when the bosses see

4156
02:48:53,030 --> 02:48:51,760
that the physical explanations have been

4157
02:48:54,309 --> 02:48:53,040
exhausted

4158
02:48:56,309 --> 02:48:54,319
and there's nothing left but the

4159
02:48:58,309 --> 02:48:56,319
paranormal explanation

4160
02:49:00,309 --> 02:48:58,319
they're just not willing to promote that

4161
02:49:02,309 --> 02:49:00,319
investigation to the next level

4162
02:49:04,150 --> 02:49:02,319
so what's going to happen with american

4163
02:49:07,750 --> 02:49:04,160

airlines 2292

4164

02:49:10,070 --> 02:49:07,760

the fbi is investigating now that

4165

02:49:12,710 --> 02:49:10,080

that is something it seems like you have

4166

02:49:16,070 --> 02:49:12,720

all of the elements in play here

4167

02:49:18,710 --> 02:49:16,080

to to get to a

4168

02:49:22,309 --> 02:49:18,720

some type of finality in this case

4169

02:49:25,110 --> 02:49:22,319

what's going to happen with 2292

4170

02:49:27,030 --> 02:49:25,120

well you know i just i just did the

4171

02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:27,040

whole investigation

4172

02:49:33,910 --> 02:49:30,560

uh in my head and i wrote down

4173

02:49:34,710 --> 02:49:33,920

the three the three options uh that we

4174

02:49:39,030 --> 02:49:34,720

have

4175

02:49:43,670 --> 02:49:39,040

and uh i don't and i really

4176

02:49:46,710 --> 02:49:43,680

don't see that the fbi can ultimately

4177

02:49:47,590 --> 02:49:46,720

uh make find a conclusion on any of the

4178

02:49:49,269 --> 02:49:47,600

three

4179

02:49:52,230 --> 02:49:49,279

that i put down you know i put down the

4180

02:49:55,429 --> 02:49:52,240

first possibility this is a space force

4181

02:49:58,230 --> 02:49:55,439

asset that um you know

4182

02:49:59,110 --> 02:49:58,240

was just testing that was just testing

4183

02:50:01,990 --> 02:49:59,120

which would

4184

02:50:03,030 --> 02:50:02,000

create liability create liability on

4185

02:50:06,070 --> 02:50:03,040

space force

4186

02:50:07,590 --> 02:50:06,080

uh for for doing this uh the second

4187

02:50:09,750 --> 02:50:07,600

possibility is that

4188

02:50:11,750 --> 02:50:09,760

it's actually a cruise missile it was a

4189

02:50:15,030 --> 02:50:11,760

cruise missile that had a near miss

4190

02:50:17,830 --> 02:50:15,040

against the united states airline that

4191

02:50:19,110 --> 02:50:17,840

um i don't think they could come to that

4192

02:50:20,389 --> 02:50:19,120

conclusion i don't think they could do

4193

02:50:25,349 --> 02:50:20,399

that

4194

02:50:28,230 --> 02:50:25,359

involve

4195

02:50:30,550 --> 02:50:28,240

i mean tremendous tremendous assets and

4196

02:50:32,550 --> 02:50:30,560

i don't think they're ready to do that

4197

02:50:34,309 --> 02:50:32,560

and then the third possibility

4198

02:50:36,950 --> 02:50:34,319

conclusion that they could come up with

4199

02:50:37,910 --> 02:50:36,960

that this is part of the continuing uap

4200

02:50:40,389 --> 02:50:37,920

campaign

4201
02:50:41,269 --> 02:50:40,399
to gin up fear of these ufos and to lead

4202
02:50:42,950 --> 02:50:41,279
us towards

4203
02:50:45,110 --> 02:50:42,960
fake alien invasion i don't think they

4204
02:50:47,110 --> 02:50:45,120
can come to that conclusion either

4205
02:50:48,389 --> 02:50:47,120
because this group is just too powerful

4206
02:50:50,950 --> 02:50:48,399
they're too powerful

4207
02:50:52,309 --> 02:50:50,960
and they include too many institutions

4208
02:50:55,510 --> 02:50:52,319
uh that's doing this

4209
02:50:58,389 --> 02:50:55,520
if that's if that's the case so my

4210
02:50:59,830 --> 02:50:58,399
so i say all that to say this i don't

4211
02:51:01,349 --> 02:50:59,840
think the fbi is going to come to any

4212
02:51:03,830 --> 02:51:01,359
conclusions on this

4213
02:51:04,469 --> 02:51:03,840

uh that that help anybody i i think

4214

02:51:06,150 --> 02:51:04,479

there

4215

02:51:08,469 --> 02:51:06,160

and that goes right back jimmy to what i

4216

02:51:10,950 --> 02:51:08,479

said we need independent investigators

4217

02:51:13,830 --> 02:51:10,960

uh to take this kind of investigation on

4218

02:51:16,830 --> 02:51:13,840

well the the fourth conclusion is

4219

02:51:18,150 --> 02:51:16,840

uh that it's an et craft that it is

4220

02:51:21,269 --> 02:51:18,160

something wow

4221

02:51:23,510 --> 02:51:21,279

that's yes that's great that is correct

4222

02:51:24,790 --> 02:51:23,520

and uh i think that that would probably

4223

02:51:26,790 --> 02:51:24,800

be the safest

4224

02:51:29,190 --> 02:51:26,800

conclusion for them to come to if they

4225

02:51:31,190 --> 02:51:29,200

if they come to any sort of conclusion

4226
02:51:32,550 --> 02:51:31,200
uh so yeah maybe they'll maybe they'll

4227
02:51:34,790 --> 02:51:32,560
end up coming to that one

4228
02:51:35,590 --> 02:51:34,800
or they'll use the uh the mind control

4229
02:51:38,070 --> 02:51:35,600
phrase

4230
02:51:39,030 --> 02:51:38,080
uh that is used by this group this

4231
02:51:42,150 --> 02:51:39,040
proves

4232
02:51:45,990 --> 02:51:42,160
that we are not alone in the universe

4233
02:51:50,469 --> 02:51:46,000
now what about uh yes yes um

4234
02:51:53,670 --> 02:51:50,479
isn't there especially over new mexico

4235
02:51:56,389 --> 02:51:53,680
and i mean more so than new york or los

4236
02:51:57,830 --> 02:51:56,399
angeles there's got to be a ton of radar

4237
02:51:59,830 --> 02:51:57,840
installations there

4238
02:52:00,870 --> 02:51:59,840

there's got to be an accountability

4239

02:52:04,630 --> 02:52:00,880

about what

4240

02:52:07,349 --> 02:52:04,640

was uh uh

4241

02:52:08,630 --> 02:52:07,359

not not exactly what the craft was but

4242

02:52:12,469 --> 02:52:08,640

that there was an

4243

02:52:16,230 --> 02:52:12,479

object there that was being tracked

4244

02:52:19,750 --> 02:52:16,240

on radar right of course that's why

4245

02:52:22,950 --> 02:52:19,760

it's that's why it's ridiculous uh

4246

02:52:24,630 --> 02:52:22,960

for for the fbi not to come to a quick

4247

02:52:26,550 --> 02:52:24,640

conclusion on this thing

4248

02:52:27,750 --> 02:52:26,560

because they've got they've got lots of

4249

02:52:30,150 --> 02:52:27,760

radar over there

4250

02:52:31,990 --> 02:52:30,160

and uh and not only that they've got

4251
02:52:35,110 --> 02:52:32,000
radar prints they've got prints

4252
02:52:37,269 --> 02:52:35,120
uh that show what the exhaust from a

4253
02:52:39,110 --> 02:52:37,279
cruise missile looks like

4254
02:52:40,870 --> 02:52:39,120
they can do a match like a fingerprint

4255
02:52:43,590 --> 02:52:40,880
match they can match it up

4256
02:52:44,790 --> 02:52:43,600
and see was is a cruise missile or not

4257
02:52:47,590 --> 02:52:44,800
they could resolve that

4258
02:52:48,630 --> 02:52:47,600
with the radar in very short order or

4259
02:52:50,630 --> 02:52:48,640
and or they could

4260
02:52:52,790 --> 02:52:50,640
explore other possibilities using all

4261
02:52:55,910 --> 02:52:52,800
that radar that's going on over there

4262
02:52:56,870 --> 02:52:55,920
so it's just it's just uh too bad that

4263
02:52:59,110 --> 02:52:56,880

we're

4264

02:53:01,190 --> 02:52:59,120

living at a time when i don't i don't

4265

02:53:05,670 --> 02:53:01,200

trust what the fbi is doing at all

4266

02:53:08,790 --> 02:53:05,680

now isn't isn't this a situation where

4267

02:53:10,150 --> 02:53:08,800

i mean i would assume that if i'm the

4268

02:53:12,870 --> 02:53:10,160

president of the united

4269

02:53:13,269 --> 02:53:12,880

states right now it's uh president biden

4270

02:53:16,630 --> 02:53:13,279

but

4271

02:53:19,910 --> 02:53:16,640

something like this happens in in

4272

02:53:23,030 --> 02:53:19,920

uh american air space that

4273

02:53:25,269 --> 02:53:23,040

the president says wait a minute what's

4274

02:53:27,110 --> 02:53:25,279

going on here

4275

02:53:28,389 --> 02:53:27,120

doesn't the president have weight in

4276

02:53:31,990 --> 02:53:28,399

this isn't there

4277

02:53:33,750 --> 02:53:32,000

a way for him to to make sure that we

4278

02:53:36,830 --> 02:53:33,760

find out exactly

4279

02:53:39,030 --> 02:53:36,840

what went on in the skies over new

4280

02:53:41,030 --> 02:53:39,040

mexico

4281

02:53:42,469 --> 02:53:41,040

yeah that should be a very that should

4282

02:53:44,230 --> 02:53:42,479

be a very simple one

4283

02:53:45,910 --> 02:53:44,240

uh and really it shouldn't even it

4284

02:53:47,269 --> 02:53:45,920

should never even need to get to the

4285

02:53:49,429 --> 02:53:47,279

level of the president

4286

02:53:50,790 --> 02:53:49,439

this should be this should be resolved

4287

02:53:53,349 --> 02:53:50,800

this should be resolved

4288

02:53:55,590 --> 02:53:53,359

at lower at lower levels than that and

4289

02:53:58,870 --> 02:53:55,600

there's no reason there's no excuse

4290

02:53:59,670 --> 02:53:58,880

why it wouldn't be unless they just want

4291

02:54:02,950 --> 02:53:59,680

to keep this

4292

02:54:06,230 --> 02:54:02,960

unresolved for a period of time

4293

02:54:07,349 --> 02:54:06,240

going into the six month countdown to

4294

02:54:10,630 --> 02:54:07,359

disclosure

4295

02:54:13,990 --> 02:54:10,640

that's uh going on i think till june

4296

02:54:15,670 --> 02:54:14,000

yeah coming out in june and uh that's

4297

02:54:17,349 --> 02:54:15,680

that i would say would be the only

4298

02:54:19,429 --> 02:54:17,359

reason that they wouldn't just do a

4299

02:54:21,830 --> 02:54:19,439

quick turnaround on this investigation

4300

02:54:22,710 --> 02:54:21,840

and say exactly what happened now here

4301
02:54:24,790 --> 02:54:22,720
we are

4302
02:54:26,469 --> 02:54:24,800
uh i just got a couple of minutes left

4303
02:54:29,030 --> 02:54:26,479
uh with you jonathan thank you it's been

4304
02:54:32,550 --> 02:54:29,040
a great conversation tonight

4305
02:54:36,230 --> 02:54:32,560
um are we in the days of disclosure

4306
02:54:37,510 --> 02:54:36,240
not not the 2017 new york times version

4307
02:54:40,630 --> 02:54:37,520
of disclosure

4308
02:54:43,349 --> 02:54:40,640
we're now in in 2021

4309
02:54:45,349 --> 02:54:43,359
are we in the days of disclosure now is

4310
02:54:47,590 --> 02:54:45,359
this what the ufo community has been

4311
02:54:50,870 --> 02:54:47,600
waiting for

4312
02:54:53,750 --> 02:54:50,880
um no not not this

4313
02:54:54,710 --> 02:54:53,760

not the uh six month countdown uh no i

4314

02:54:57,750 --> 02:54:54,720

don't think it is

4315

02:54:59,110 --> 02:54:57,760

at all uh but but i still think that

4316

02:55:01,429 --> 02:54:59,120

disclosure is coming

4317

02:55:02,950 --> 02:55:01,439

but it's coming from an unexpected place

4318

02:55:04,469 --> 02:55:02,960

what's up becoming

4319

02:55:06,230 --> 02:55:04,479

space force i think it's going to be

4320

02:55:09,429 --> 02:55:06,240

coming from space force

4321

02:55:10,389 --> 02:55:09,439

and it'll be coming from them uh in a

4322

02:55:13,510 --> 02:55:10,399

short order

4323

02:55:16,710 --> 02:55:13,520

basically and they'll be revealing with

4324

02:55:19,670 --> 02:55:16,720

technology alien tech and with uh

4325

02:55:21,349 --> 02:55:19,680

things that can actually help us help me

4326

02:55:22,230 --> 02:55:21,359

understand what you're suggesting here

4327

02:55:25,750 --> 02:55:22,240

why would it

4328

02:55:30,230 --> 02:55:25,760

okay alien tech but what do you mean the

4329

02:55:32,870 --> 02:55:30,240

space force the space force is going to

4330

02:55:34,630 --> 02:55:32,880

evidence for photographs videotape are

4331

02:55:36,870 --> 02:55:34,640

they going to get attacked

4332

02:55:38,389 --> 02:55:36,880

or you know what do you mean its

4333

02:55:39,510 --> 02:55:38,399

disclosure is going to come from the

4334

02:55:41,910 --> 02:55:39,520

space force

4335

02:55:44,389 --> 02:55:41,920

what definitive what definitive thing

4336

02:55:46,230 --> 02:55:44,399

would happen from the space force

4337

02:55:47,429 --> 02:55:46,240

i think space force is going to come up

4338

02:55:51,110 --> 02:55:47,439

with uh

4339

02:55:54,790 --> 02:55:51,120

materials materials from from crafts

4340

02:55:57,510 --> 02:55:54,800

and materials from you know even from

4341

02:55:59,110 --> 02:55:57,520

other places from other places where

4342

02:56:02,469 --> 02:55:59,120

they will be able to show

4343

02:56:05,510 --> 02:56:02,479

alien tech uh demonstrate it and

4344

02:56:08,230 --> 02:56:05,520

even even disperse it to uh the american

4345

02:56:11,990 --> 02:56:08,240

public as well

4346

02:56:13,510 --> 02:56:12,000

uh what did you make of uh and i've just

4347

02:56:16,469 --> 02:56:13,520

got a minute

4348

02:56:18,870 --> 02:56:16,479

uh dr eric davis a couple of months ago

4349

02:56:21,269 --> 02:56:18,880

in the new york times uh leslie kane and

4350

02:56:23,110 --> 02:56:21,279

ralph blumenthal wrote another article

4351
02:56:25,830 --> 02:56:23,120
and buried in the article down at the

4352
02:56:26,550 --> 02:56:25,840
bottom there was a quote from dr eric

4353
02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:26,560
davis

4354
02:56:32,710 --> 02:56:29,600
where he said quoting

4355
02:56:36,790 --> 02:56:32,720
that he briefed the united states

4356
02:56:38,469 --> 02:56:36,800
senate and told them that our military

4357
02:56:41,830 --> 02:56:38,479
was in possession of

4358
02:56:43,269 --> 02:56:41,840
crashed flying saucers that's a pretty

4359
02:56:46,070 --> 02:56:43,279
bold statement but it was

4360
02:56:46,710 --> 02:56:46,080
buried in the article but it was there

4361
02:56:49,990 --> 02:56:46,720
with like

4362
02:56:51,030 --> 02:56:50,000
zero follow-up from the media and nobody

4363
02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:51,040

went back and asked

4364

02:56:54,389 --> 02:56:53,359

uh dr eric davis where he got his

4365

02:56:57,510 --> 02:56:54,399

information from

4366

02:56:59,110 --> 02:56:57,520

but it was obviously vetted because

4367

02:57:02,230 --> 02:56:59,120

the new york times thought that they

4368

02:57:03,990 --> 02:57:02,240

could print it and they did

4369

02:57:05,429 --> 02:57:04,000

what did you make of that quote from dr

4370

02:57:07,830 --> 02:57:05,439

eric davis and what do you think he was

4371

02:57:11,590 --> 02:57:07,840

talking about

4372

02:57:13,750 --> 02:57:11,600

well i don't really i don't really

4373

02:57:16,230 --> 02:57:13,760

trust anything that's from this group

4374

02:57:18,790 --> 02:57:16,240

that has been associated with uh

4375

02:57:20,150 --> 02:57:18,800

ttsa i don't i don't trust any of them

4376

02:57:22,070 --> 02:57:20,160

and i don't trust anything

4377

02:57:23,510 --> 02:57:22,080

that the new york times puts forward

4378

02:57:25,590 --> 02:57:23,520

either so

4379

02:57:27,190 --> 02:57:25,600

that's kind of like distrust times two

4380

02:57:29,030 --> 02:57:27,200

squared even

4381

02:57:30,469 --> 02:57:29,040

so um i don't really think that that's

4382

02:57:33,510 --> 02:57:30,479

taking us anywhere good

4383

02:57:36,630 --> 02:57:33,520

either well there you go okay so now

4384

02:57:38,550 --> 02:57:36,640

uh what's going on with you uh what do

4385

02:57:40,469 --> 02:57:38,560

i know that you've got uh the new uh

4386

02:57:43,910 --> 02:57:40,479

film that is out that uh

4387

02:57:46,950 --> 02:57:43,920

is a countdown due uh to disclosure

4388

02:57:49,190 --> 02:57:46,960

um excellent film by the way um what is

4389

02:57:52,550 --> 02:57:49,200

coming up next for you

4390

02:57:53,429 --> 02:57:52,560

um well i'm still got my uh my film out

4391

02:57:56,150 --> 02:57:53,439

my

4392

02:57:56,950 --> 02:57:56,160

movie out a thousand pieces thousand

4393

02:57:59,830 --> 02:57:56,960

pieces

4394

02:58:02,830 --> 02:57:59,840

on vimeo on for mayo on demand i would

4395

02:58:12,550 --> 02:58:02,840

ask anybody to go there and

4396

02:58:18,389 --> 02:58:15,590

and general flynn and many other people

4397

02:58:19,990 --> 02:58:18,399

who were targeted by the deep state and

4398

02:58:22,230 --> 02:58:20,000

how they went after us

4399

02:58:24,630 --> 02:58:22,240

and what they tried to do to us and how

4400

02:58:26,710 --> 02:58:24,640

we ultimately escaped also

4401
02:58:28,790 --> 02:58:26,720
so that's a very very interesting thing

4402
02:58:29,990 --> 02:58:28,800
i would ask people go to alva.mayo.com

4403
02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:30,000
on demand

4404
02:58:33,910 --> 02:58:32,960
and enter code d'souza gift this is a

4405
02:58:35,990 --> 02:58:33,920
gift for 20

4406
02:58:37,750 --> 02:58:36,000
off there you go see a thousand pieces

4407
02:58:40,070 --> 02:58:37,760
see a thousand pieces

4408
02:58:41,750 --> 02:58:40,080
and uh other than that you know i also

4409
02:58:43,750 --> 02:58:41,760
would ask people to um

4410
02:58:44,870 --> 02:58:43,760
check out john time of books from the

4411
02:58:48,870 --> 02:58:44,880
author uh

4412
02:58:50,630 --> 02:58:48,880
take 20 discount using code fbi

4413
02:58:52,469 --> 02:58:50,640

that's what i'm talking about john de

4414

02:58:54,070 --> 02:58:52,479

souza thank you so much

4415

02:58:55,830 --> 02:58:54,080

i don't know it's been so long since

4416

02:58:57,910 --> 02:58:55,840

i've seen you in person

4417

02:58:59,110 --> 02:58:57,920

and the pandemic and everything else but

4418

02:59:00,790 --> 02:58:59,120

i look forward

4419

02:59:03,030 --> 02:59:00,800

to uh hanging out with you and bella

4420

02:59:05,910 --> 02:59:03,040

once again and and and rita and i

4421

02:59:06,710 --> 02:59:05,920

and we've got to do it as soon as we can

4422

02:59:08,070 --> 02:59:06,720

cool jimmy

4423

02:59:09,750 --> 02:59:08,080

thanks so much thanks to you and the

4424

02:59:11,750 --> 02:59:09,760

fader knots you guys are awesome

4425

02:59:14,710 --> 02:59:11,760

you're the best john thank you so much

4426
02:59:17,910 --> 02:59:14,720
and there you go john desouza the x-men

4427
02:59:18,630 --> 02:59:17,920
and john's link is right there john tama

4428
02:59:21,830 --> 02:59:18,640
books

4429
02:59:23,510 --> 02:59:21,840
over at jimmychurchradio.com and with

4430
02:59:25,670 --> 02:59:23,520
that we just want pole to pole in

4431
02:59:26,950 --> 02:59:25,680
overtime great conversation tonight i'm

4432
02:59:28,630 --> 02:59:26,960
going to get out of here

4433
02:59:30,309 --> 02:59:28,640
want to remind everybody what's going on

4434
02:59:33,030 --> 02:59:30,319
tomorrow night of course

4435
02:59:34,150 --> 02:59:33,040
we have jim harold from the paranormal

4436
02:59:36,309 --> 02:59:34,160
podcast

4437
02:59:38,309 --> 02:59:36,319
and uh so that's tomorrow night payton

4438
02:59:41,750 --> 02:59:38,319

black's executive producer

4439

02:59:44,550 --> 02:59:41,760

is rita comerian shows produced by

4440

02:59:46,389 --> 02:59:44,560

hilton j palm renee dennis and kevin

4441

02:59:48,710 --> 02:59:46,399

announcers are steve harter g veto and

4442

02:59:52,910 --> 02:59:48,720

mark d kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4443

02:59:55,190 --> 02:59:52,920

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4444

02:59:57,269 --> 02:59:55,200

spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4445

02:59:57,990 --> 02:59:57,279

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4446

03:00:01,110 --> 02:59:58,000

network

4447

03:00:03,429 --> 03:00:01,120

syndication is kgra the planet

4448

03:00:05,030 --> 03:00:03,439

this broadcast owned a copyrighted 2021

4449

03:00:06,150 --> 03:00:05,040

by fade to black in the game changer

4450

03:00:08,070 --> 03:00:06,160

network inc

4451
03:00:09,750 --> 03:00:08,080
it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4452
03:00:11,750 --> 03:00:09,760
copied or used anywhere in the known

4453
03:00:13,110 --> 03:00:11,760
universe without written permission from

4454
03:00:15,110 --> 03:00:13,120
fade to black of the game changer

4455
03:00:17,030 --> 03:00:15,120
network i'm your host jimmy church

4456
03:00:19,110 --> 03:00:17,040
we'll see everybody tomorrow night with

4457
03:00:27,900 --> 03:00:19,120
jim harold until then

4458
03:00:30,670 --> 03:00:28,080
[Music]

4459
03:00:50,830 --> 03:00:30,680
[Applause]

4460
03:00:50,840 --> 03:00:59,750
wow